

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Form 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No 1545-0047 2011

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury ▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements Internal Revenue Service For the 2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning 2011, and ending 20 B Check if applicable D Employer identification number C Name of organization Texas Health Resources 5-2702388 Doing Business As Address change E Telephone number Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/Suite Name change 1400 682) 236-7900 512 E. Lamar Blvd, Suite 1400 Initial return City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 **G** Gross Arlington TX 76011 receipts \$ 1,420,295,744 Amended return Name and address of principal officer YesX No H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Application pending See attachment #1 H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No Tax-exempt status [X] 501(c)(3) | 501(c)() (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527 If No." attach a list (see instructions) J Website: ▶ www.texashealth.org H(c) Group exemption number 1997 $\overline{\mathsf{TX}}$ K Form of organization LYear of formation M State of legal domicile Corporation Trust Association Part I Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities Through its affiliates, THR operates an integrated primarily non-profit healthcare system with services and facilities throughout North Central Texas. "ENVELOPE" POSTMARK DATE NOV 2 6 Check this box ▶ ☐ If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets 2 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 18 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 16 5 3,155 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a) 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 2,544,361 Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 -135,737 **Current Year** Prior Year Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 354,889 732,258 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 351,798,771 390,970,044 9 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 10 71,939,040 97,151,597 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d 8c, 9c, 13c and 11e 4,504,648 6,264,971 11 Total revenue -- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A) 428,597,348 495,118,870 12 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)
Salanes, other compensation 3,331,374 1,285,576 13 14 SCANNED DEC 2 1 Salanes, other compensation, employee benefits (Part1X, column (A), lines 5-10) 168,831,220 15 193,430,592 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 437,717 Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 437,717 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 180,625,599 242,537,247 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 352,788,193 437,691,132 18 57,427,738 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 75,809,155 End of Year Beginning of Current Year 406,057,455 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) ,376,439,329 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 2,250,128,545 481,174,019 22 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20 126,310,784 -75,116,564 Part II Signature Block ed this return, including acco Under penalties of penjury, I declare that I have ppapping schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of prepare than officer) is based on d tion of which preparer has any knowledge Sign Signature of officer Date 23/2017 Here Asst Secretary Kenneth Kramer Type or print name and title Date PTIN Pnnt/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Check | If **Paid** self-employed Preparer Firm's name ▶ Firm's EIN ▶ **Use Only** Firm's address ▶ Phone no

91,14-18



Yes X No

Form 990 (2011)

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form	990 (2011) Texas Health Resources 75-2702388	Page 2
Par		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III	
1	Bnefly describe the organization's mission	
	Through its affiliates, THR operates an integrated primarily	
	non-profit healthcare system with services and facilities throughout the services and facilities throughout the services are services are services.	<u>ut</u>
	North Central Texas.	
	Dath	
2		
	the pnor Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes	⊠ No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program	₽
	Services? Yes	X No
4	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of	
	grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported	
	(Code) (Expenses \$ 437, 253, 415 including grants of \$ 1,285,576) (Revenue \$ 390,634,916	
~ a	See attachment #2	<u> </u>
	See accacimient #2	
		
4b	(Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	
_		<u> </u>
		<u>·</u>
4c	(Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
		
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)	
_	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
40	Total program service expenses ▶ 437,253,415	

-	990 (2011) Texas Health Resources 75-2702388		Pa	age :
Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
4	In the agranization decembed in section E01/a/(2) on 4047/a/(1) (athorithms a private foundation) 2 If "'Ver II		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	اما	\ ,	
2	·	1	X	<u> </u>
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2		<u> </u>
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			3,
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			İ
_	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Χ	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments,			İ
	or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III N/A	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the			
	nght to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Χ
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part			
	X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If ``Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments,			
	permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		Х
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX,			
	or X as applicable			İ
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule	-		ĺ
	D, Part VI	11a	х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	 		
	Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If ``Yes." and if			
-	the organization answered ``No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional	12b	х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	- 1	Х
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising.	140		
-	business, investment, & program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments			
	valued at \$100,00 or more? If ``Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	445		v
45	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization	14b		Х
13		45		37
46	or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance	ا مم ا		v
4-	to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on		,	ı
40	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	Х	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII,			.,
46	lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	1		i

JVA

If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III

b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?

20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H

20a

20b X

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the			l
	United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX,			
	column (A), line 27 If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's			
	current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes,"			İ
	complete Schedule J	23	Х	İ
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of			<u> </u>
	the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete	1 !		
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25	24a	х	İ
ь		24b	_	Х
	Did the organization minest any proceeds of tax-exempt boilds beyond a temporary period exception. Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	270		
C		240		Х
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		X
	Did the organization act as an ``on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	 	<u> </u>
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a			
	disqualified person during the year? If ``Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
þ	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year,			
	and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes,"			l
	complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or			l
	disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26	Х	<u> </u>
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of			
	any of these persons? If ``Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If ``Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L,			
	Part IV .	28b		Х
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an			
	officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M.	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If ``Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,		Г	
	Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
-	sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	Х	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II,	- 55		-
-	III, IV, and V, line 1	34	х	
250	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
		33a		
D	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	256	v	
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If ``Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	X	<u> </u>
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-chantable related	'	i '	١,,
	organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	<u> </u>	X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization		i '	l <u>.</u> .
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37	<u> </u>	X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?			
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Χ	<u> </u>
JVA	11 9904 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW	Form	990 /	(2011)

Texas Health Resources

Part '				П
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V		Yes	No
4-	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 395		162	-10
1a		- I		. }
b		┥]
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable	40	Х	ı
•	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	^	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 3, 155	2b	X	الدادا
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	20	^	—
•	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)		X	1
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3b	X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	35		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
L		**a		
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
E a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	-	X
5a b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
C	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? N/A	5c	-	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization	 ••		
va	solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or	<u> </u>		
_	gifts were not tax deductible? N/A	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
	and services provided to the payor?	7a	-	Χ̈́
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? N/A	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
θ	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? N/A	7g		<u> </u>
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? N/A	7h		<u> </u>
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.			
	Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess			
	business holdings at any time during the year? N/A	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			1
а	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? N/A	9a		<u> </u>
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? N/A	9b	-	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations.Enter Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
a	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b	-		1
b 11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations.Enter	┨	ļ	1 }
'' a	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources	┪		
	against amounts due or received from them)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? N/A	12a	1 -	1
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	1		
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? N/A	13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			;
ь	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	_		
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			لُلل
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O . N/A	14b		

Texas Health Resources 75-2702388 Page 6 Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 18 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 16 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other X 2 officer, director, trustee, or key employee? Did the organization delegate control over management duties customanly performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 Χ X 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the pnor Form 990 was filed? Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? Χ 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or 7a Χ more members of the governing body? Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, 7b Χ or persons other than the governing body? Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following Χ a The governing body? 8a Χ Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O 9 Х Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code) Yes No 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? A.M10b 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a X b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a **b** Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give Χ 12b nse to conflicts? c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done 12c Χ 13 X Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 X Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a 15b Χ Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement 16a Х with a taxable entity during the year? b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE

the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?

- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply
 - Own website Another's website Vipon request
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year

its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard

20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ▶ See attachment #3

16b

75-2702388

Page 7

Part VII

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year • List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation
- Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any See instructions for definition of ``key employee "
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organizations compensated any current officer, director, or trustee (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F)													
(A) Name and Title	Average hours per		(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)			one th an tee)		(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of			
	week (describe hours for related organiza- tions in Schedule O)	TRUSTEE C	-アスクーーにユーーのスイー	OFF-CER	KEY KEY	EMP LOY UU COMP U Z % 4 F U D I - G T U % F	⊩OR ∑ ER	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations			
Bohn Allen, M.D.													
Trustee	3.00	Х						l o	0	0			
Anne Bass													
Trustee	3.00	Х						l o	o	0			
Jay Beavers, D. Min.													
Trustee	3.00	Х						0	o	О			
Tom Cravens													
Trustee	3.00	Х						0	0	0			
Hunter Hunt													
Trustee	3.00	Х						o	o	0			
Gary Hutchison, M.D.				1									
Trustee	3.00	Х						0	0	О			
Ms. Feliz Jarvis													
Trustee	3.00	Х			ļ			0	0	o			
Monsignor Philip					ŀ								
Johnson													
Trustee	3.00	Х						О	o	О			
Terry Kelley										1			
Immediate Past													
Chairman	3.00	Х						О	lo	lo			
Kerney Laday													
Vice Chaırman	3.00	Х						978	0	lo			
Grace McDermott													
Trustee	b.00	Х						o	0	o			
Jimmy C. Payton, Sr.													
Trustee	3.00	Х						lo	О	lo			
Leonard Roberts													
Chairman	3.00	X						lo	o	0			
Ted S. Wen, M.D.													
Trustee	3.00	Х						131	12,000	lo			
Wesley Turner													
Trustee	3.00	Х			l		l	0	0	jo			

	rs, Director							est Compensated	Employees(continue	d)
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per		(do not obox, unlo	check m ess pers	on is bo ector/trus	th an stee		(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of
	week (describe hours for related organiza- tions in Schedule O)	D-RECTOR TRUSTEE OR	- R J の F 世田 - R J の F 世田	Orr-cmg	KEY EXPLOYEE	₩₩₩ 10>₩₩ ₩₩₩ 10>₩₩ ₩₩ 10>₩₩	FORMUR	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
Dennis Stripling,										
M.D.										
Trustee	3.00	Х						lo .	O	0
Douglas Hawthorne						1				
CEO	40.00	X		X				2,471,659	0	222,583
Ronald Long										
Sr. Exec. Vice										
President	40.00			Х		[1,716,526	Ю	107,341
Barclay Berdan										
Sr. Exec. Vice			'							
President	40.00			X				1,201,278	Ю	119,583
Stephen Hanson		ļ								
Exec Vice President Charles Boes	40.00			Х				1,194,135	0	114,130
Exec Vice President	40.00			Х	l			761,758	o	82,524
Jonathan Scholl										
Exec Vice President	40.00			Х				742,048	0	168,951
Bonnie Bell										
Exec Vice President	40.00			Х				740,852	0	84,245
Michael Deegan										
Exec Vice President	40.00			Х				585 , 593	0	23,031
Kenneth Kramer										
Sr. Vice President	40.00			Х				438,163	0	65,227
John Mitchell										
1b Sub-total	•		>	9853121	12000	987615				
c Total from continuation	sheets to Pa	art VII, S	ection	ı A			•	14731863	1749839	1937987
d Total (add lines 1b and 1	c)						•	24584984	1761839	2925602

Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization > 286

			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee			
	on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual .	3	_	X
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the			
	organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	X	,
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for			
	services rendered to the organization? If ``Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

	(A)	(B)	(C)
	Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
	.==.		
See	attachment #4		
2	Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those	se listed above) who received more than	
	\$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 292	2	

Part		Statement of Reve				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
G O	1a	Federated campaigns		1a					
투표	b	Membership dues		1b		1			
G I HER		Fundraising events		1c		1			
≀ _G s		Related organizations		1d	456,881	1			
ŘM		Government grants (contri	hutions)	1e	275,377	1			
ίŷ∐					210,011	†			
SIMILAR JTS	T	All other contributions, gift similar amounts not includ		1f		-			
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		Noncash contributions included in I		\$		†			
S D T S	_	Total. Add lines 1a-1f	incs is i	•		732,258			
,		1000111100110011011			Business Code	132,200			
,	2a	Management Fee			541610	317,560,276	316,801,238	759,038	~ -
S E		Rental Fee				54,062,155	54,062,155	.03,000	
ŔR		JV Activity			812900	19,347,613	19,335,842	11,771	
VE	d	ov Accivicy			012300	13,31,,013	13,333,012	11///1	
CE									
EN	f	All other program service	revenue			-			
Ę	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f	.07000			390,970,044			
一百	_	Investment income (includ	lina dividends.	ıntere	st. and	330,370,011			
		other similar amounts)	,		.	36,297,942			36,297,942
	4	Income from investment of	f tax-exempt b	ond pr	roceeds	00,201,7232	-		50,50,70
	5	Royalties .			•	1,511,960			1,511,960
			(i) Real		(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross Rents	(7)		(,,,				
		Less rental expenses							
		Rental income or (loss)				1			
		Net rental income or (loss))		<u> </u>	†	1		
		, ,	(i) Secunt	es	(II) Other				
	7a	Gross amount from sales		•		1			
		of assets other than inventory	985,962,99	0	67,539				
	ь	Less cost or other basis			i,	1			
		and sales expenses	924,960,30	7	216,567				
0	С	Gain or (loss)	61,002,683		-149,028	1			
T	d	Net gain or (loss)			•	60,853,655			60,853,655
H	8a	Gross income from fundra	ising						-
R		events (not including \$							
_		of contributions reported of	n line 1c)						
R		See Part IV, line 18		а					
V	b	Less direct expenses		b		_		_	
E	С	Net income or (loss) from	fundraisıng ev	ents					
N	9a	Gross income from gamin	g activities Se	e					
U		Part IV, line 19	•	а					
-	b	Less direct expenses		b		<u>.</u>			
	С	Net income or (loss) from	gamıng activiti	es		ļ.,,			
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, I	Gross sales of inventory, less						
		returns and allowances		а		_			
		Less cost of goods sold				-			
	С	Net income or (loss) from		tory	▶				
		Miscellaneous Re	evenue		Business Code	-			
	_	Settlements				2,543,778	ļ		
		Telecommunications			541900	2,053,292	289,334	1,763,958	
		Video Communication		_	541900	66,035	56,441	9,594	
	1	All other revenue	#	5		89,906	89,906		
	1	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			•	4,753,011	<u> </u>		
	12	Total revenue. See instru	ictions .		<u> </u>	495,118,870	390,634,916	2,544,361	98,663,557

JVA

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D)

	mns (B), (C), and (D) ck if Schedule O contains a response to any question	n in this Part IX			
	e amounts reported on lines 6b,		(B) Program service	(C)	(D) Fundraising
	d 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
	s and other assistance to governments and		CAPONISCO	general expenses	САРСПОСО
	izations in the United States See Part IV, line 21	1,285,576	1,285,576		
	s and other assistance to individuals in		1,200,010		
the Ur	nited States See Part IV, line 22			i	
	s and other assistance to governments,				
	zations, and individuals outside the				
United	States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
	its paid to or for members				
5 Comp	ensation of current officers, directors,				
trustee	es, and key employees	20,450,035	20,450,035		
6 Comp	ensation not included above, to disqualified				
persor	ns (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
persor	ns described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			1	
7 Other	salanes and wages	138,320,601	138,320,601		
8 Pensio	on plan accruals and contributions (include section				
401(k)	and 403(b) employer contributions)	4,320,534	4,320,534		
9 Other	employee benefits	19,825,561	19,825,561		
10 Payrol	Il taxes	10,513,861	10,513,861		
11 Fees f	for services (non-employees)				
a Manag	gement	5,868,482	5,868,482		
b Legal		1,928,623	1,928,623		
c Accou	inting	1,861,810	1,861,810		
d Lobby	ring				
e Profes	ssional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	437,717			437,717
f Invest	ment management fees	5,981,629	5,981,629		-
g Other		37,550,928	37,550,928		
12 Advert	tising and promotion	12,265,632	12,265,632		
13 Office	expenses	9,482,166	9,482,166		
14 Inform	nation technology	35,518,000	35,518,000		
15 Royali	ties				
16 Occup	pancy	32,392,848	32,392,848		
17 Travel		1,960,411	1,960,411		
18 Payme	ents of travel or entertainment expenses				
-	y federal, state, or local public officials				
	rences, conventions, and meetings	2,878,587	2,878,587		
20 Interes	st	4,444,721	4,444,721		
•	ents to affiliates		_		
	ciation, depletion, and amortization	34,647,662	34,647,662		
23 Insura		212,251	212,251		
	expenses Itemize expenses not covered above				
•	niscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e				
	nt exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount,				
	e 24e expenses on Schedule O)		.		
	continued Operations	38,999,255	38,999,255		
	airs & Maintenance	5,803,496	5,803,496		
	ense/Dues	3,525,648	3,525,648		
	plies	1,644,395	1,644,395		
	er expenses .	5,570,703	5,570,703	<u> </u>	
	functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	437,691,132	437,253,415		437,717
	costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
•	ed in column (B) joint costs from a combined			[
	tional campaign and fundraising solicitation				
Check	there I If following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)		1		Form 990 (20

Part X **Balance Sheet** (B) Beginning of year End of year Cash -- non-interest-bearing 209,521,782 224,459,234 Savings and temporary cash investments Pledges and grants receivable, net 3 4 Accounts receivable, net 19,824,240 14,674,731 5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L 7,999,638 7,945,773 6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations ASSETS 6 of section 501 (c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) 22,905,148 7 9,144,944 Notes and loans receivable, net . Inventories for sale or use 58,285 8 58,285 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 30,126,093 9 35,388,739 10a Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 552,610,455 10c291,625,849 b Less accumulated depreciation **10b** 260, 984, 606 333,145,707 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 1,407,212,089 **11 1** , 655 , 681 , 911 12 Investments - other securities See Part IV. line 11 256,362,546 12 83,583,632 13 Investments -- program-related See Part IV, line 11 13 14 Intangible assets 20,017,948 14 19,317,803 15 Other assets See Part IV, line 11 69,265,853 15 64,176,554 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) 2,376,439,329 **16** 2,406,057,455 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 121,978,408 **17** 137, 961, 639 18 Grants payable 18 1,141,199 19 Deferred revenue 19 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 065,757,479 20 1,086,581,412 A B i 21 Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D 22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified T persons Complete Part II of Schedule L 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 23 E 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D 1,061,251,459 **25 1 ,** 256 **,** 630 **,** 968 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 2,250,128,545 **26** 2,481,174,019 Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. N E T UND 27 Unrestricted net assets 2,485,692 27 75,310,610 28 Temporarily restricted net assets 72,246,980 28 194,046 29 Permanently restricted net assets 51,578,112 29 ASSETS В Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ Ā and complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 31 0 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32 R 33 Total net assets or fund balances 126,310,784 **33** -75,116,564 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances 376,439,329 **34** 2,406,057,455

om	n 990 (2011)				Pag	e 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	495,	118,	870	
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	437,	691,	132	
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	57,	427	738	
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	126,	310,	784	
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5	-258,	855,	086	
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33,					
	column (B))	6	-75,	116,	564	
Pa	Irt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII					П
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 Cash 🕅 Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a pnor year or checked ``Other," explain					
	ın Schedule O					
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	Х	
С	If "Yes" to lines 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversign	ht of the				
	audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain i	n				
	Schedule O					
d	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were	issued o	n			
	a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both					
	Separate basis			l.		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in					
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a		_X_
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the	•				

required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

11 99012 TWF 990

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

2011

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

<u>Tex</u>	a	s Health	Resources					7	5-270	2388			
Par	<u>t I</u>	Reason	for Public Chari	ty Status (All organ	nzations m	ust comple	ete this pa	rt) See ins	structions				
The o	rga	nization is not a	private foundation be	cause it is. (For lines 1	through 1	1, check o	nly one bo	x)					
1	\vdash			association of churche		d in sec	tion 170(t)(1)(A)(i).					
2	\vdash			(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Sche	•								
3	$\mathbf{-}$			ervice organization des									
4	Ш		arch organization oper	ated in conjunction wit	th a hospita	al describe	d in sec	tion 170(t)(1)(A)(iii)	Enter the	hospit	al's nai	ne,
_	П	city, and state		C) (
5	Ш		i operated for the bene). (Complete Part II)	efit of a college or unive	ersity own	ea or opera	ated by a g	jovemmer	ital unit de:	scribed in	sect	ion	
6	П			or governmental unit d	ocombod u	o coetica	- 470/b\/4	/A)/)					
7		An organization	=	or governmental unit d s a substantial part of i					om the gen	eral publ	ıc descı	nbed in	
8	П			on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C	omnlete P	art II)							
9	An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functionssubject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2).(Complete Part III.)												
10 11	An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h												
е	$\overline{}$	-	han foundation manag	ell c 💹 1 organization is not coi ers and other than one	ntrolled dır	•	directly by		re disquali				
f		=		determination from the	IRS that if	is a Type	I, Type II o	r Type III	supporting				
		organization, cl								•			
g		Since August 1 following perso	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	iization accepted any ç	gift or conti	nbution fro	m any of t	ne					
				controls, either alone	-	-	sons descr	ıbed ın (ıı)		_		Yes	No
				y of the supported orga	anization?					-	11g(i)		X
		• •	ember of a person desc	**	\ _b0					-	11g(ii) 11g(iii)		X
h			= -	on described in (i) or (ii) above? Let the supported organization(s)									<u>X</u>
		Flovide the follo	owing information abou	l the supported organ			1		1		1		
		e of supported anization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) is the coin coi (i) in governing d	isted in your locument?	(V) Did you organization of your si	ın ∞l (i)	organization organize Organize	in col (i) d in the	(i) (vii) Amount of support		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	<u> </u>		
see	: <i>E</i>	Attachme	nt I				1						
							•						
					1						}		
						ļ							
Tota	1										309	, 681	L <u>,3</u> 98

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047 2011

> Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

		rganizations Complete Part III			
	e of organization				r identification number
<u>Te</u> :	xas Health Resc			75-270	
Pa		he organization is exempt			27 organization.
1	Provide a description of the	organization's direct and indirect pe	olitical campaign activi	ties in Part IV	
2	Political expenditures				\$
3	Volunteer hours				
Pai	rt I-B Complete if the	he organization is exempt	under section 50)1(c)(3).	
1		cise tax incurred by the organization			▶ \$
2		cise tax incurred by organization ma			\$
3		a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4	•		Yes No
4a	Was a correction made?		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Yes H No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV				_ ····
Pa	rt I-C Complete if the	he organization is exempt	under section 50	1(c), except section (501(c)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly ex	spended by the filing organization for	or section 527 exempt	function	
	activities	. , , , ,			▶ \$
2	Enter the amount of the filing	g organization's funds contributed t	o other organizations f	or section	
	527 exempt function activities	es .	•		> \$
3	Total exempt function exper line 17b	nditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter h	ere and on Form 1120	-POL,	•
4		e Form 1120-POL for this year?		· ·	Yes No
5		and employer identification number	er (FIN) of all section 5	27 political organizations to	
•		s For each organization listed, ent			
	the amount of political contri	ibutions received that were promptl	y and directly delivered	d to a separate political orga	nızatıon, such
	as a separate segregated fu	ind or a political action committee (PAC) if additional spa	ce is needed, provide inform	ation in Part IV
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c)EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)				-	
(5)					
(6)			I		

Sche	edute C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 Tex	as H	lealth	Resources	75-27			Page 2
Pa	rt II-A Complete if the organ		n is exem	pt under section	on 501(c)(3) and fi	led Form 5	768 (election
	under section 501(h))							
A (Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organization belong	•	_			ted group	members	
	name, address, EIN, expense							
В	Check ▶ If the filing organization check	ed box	A and ``limite	ed control" provision	s apply			
	Limits on Lob		•)Filing nization's	(b) Affiliated group totals
	(The term ``expenditures" n	neans a	amounts pai	id or incurred.)		t	otals	
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence p	oublic o	pinion (grass	roots lobbying)			-	
b	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a	a legista	ative body (di	rect lobbying)				
C	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a			, .	_			
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures				-		_	-
θ	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add	lines 1	c and 1d)					
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the a			wing table in both				· · ·
•	columns							
[If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or	b) is:	The lobby	ing nontaxable am	ount is:			
- 1	Not over \$500,000		20% of the am	ount on line 1e				
- 1	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		\$100,000 plus	15% of the excess over \$5	000,000			
l	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000		\$175,000 plus	10% of the excess over \$1	,000,000			
i	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000		\$225,000 plus	5% of the excess over \$1,	500,000			
	Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,000					
g	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25	% of lin	e 1f)					
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or le	ss, ente	er -0-					
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or les	s, ente	r -0-					
j	If there is an amount other than zero on e	either lir	ne 1h or line	1ı, did the organızatı	on file Form 4	1720 repoi	tıng	_
	section 4911 tax for this year?							Yes X No
		that ma	ade a sectio ow. See the i	instructions for line	o not have to es 2a throug	h 2f on pa		Ð
	LC	bbying	Expenditu	res During 4-Year	veraging Pe	erioa		
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a	a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c)20	10	(d) 2011	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount							
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))							
<u>с</u>	Total lobbying expenditures							
d 	Grassroots nontaxable amount							
θ	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))							
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures							

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

JVA

11 990C2

TWF 990

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

	(election under section 501(h)).			<u> </u>			
For e	each ``Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(4	a)	 	(b)		
of th	e lobbying activity	Yes	No		Amoui	nt	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local						
	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or						
	referendum, through the use of						
а	Volunteers? .	x					
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X		1			
С	Media advertisements?		Х			_	
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Х			432		
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Х				
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Х		139	,364		
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Х		1,110	717		
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X				
i	Other activities?		Χ				
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i			1,250	,513		
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X				
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912						
С	If ``Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912						
_ <u>d</u>	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	لِسا	X	1=1			
Pa	rt III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 504(c)(6)	on 50	01(c)	(5), or s	sectio	n	
	501(c)(6).				- 	٠	
	Mara substantially all (000/ as assay) dues assay and assay a hall by assay assay.			_	-	/es	No
1 2	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			 -	2	\dashv	
3	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			-	3		
	rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 complete if the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization is exempt under section 501 complete in the organization 501 complete in the organization 501 complete in the organization 501 complete in the organization 501 compl	on 50	01(c)	(5) OF (n	
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered						
	line 3, is answered "Yes."		<i>.</i>	. (~, . ~		-,	
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1				
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political	ai					
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).						
а	Current year		2a				
b	Carryover from last year		2b				
C	Total		2c				
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		3				
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess						
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic	cal		İ			
	expenditure next year?		4				
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	•	5				
	rt IV Supplemental Information	II A		- II D I			
	plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part, complete this part for any additional information	II-A, ar	io Par	τ II-B, IIne	'		
		n f	~~	a har	.1+h	~ ~ .	~~
	xas Health Resources (THR) is the parent organization stem consisting of hospitals and other related healt						
	e amount of expenses paid or incurred in connection					CI	J113
30	tivities reported on this return represent the expen	SES	<u> </u>	Curre	.11 <u>9</u>	<u> </u>	е
	half of THR and all its affiliates. Total expenses f						re
	,580,308,988 for the year ended December 31, 2011. C					WC.	
	,250,513 (.0349%) is used in connection with lobbying						
<u> </u>	, 111, 113 (. <u>.</u> u	<u> </u>	****			
The	e officers and/or Board members of THR make comments	or	st	ateme	ents		
	ncerning legislation that may affect either the heal						or
	e health status of the communities THR serves. In no						
	R or any person acting on behalf of THR intervened i						

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

	e of the organization		yer identif		umbe	er
	xas Health Resources		702388	3		
Pa		Complete if				
	the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6					
_	(a) Donor advised funds	(b)Fu	nds and ot	ner accou	ınts	
1	Total number at end of year					
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)					
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)					
4	Aggregate value at end of year					
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor adv	visea		П у-	_	п.,
	funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?			∐ Ye	S	∐ No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be fer chartely a removed and not fer the benefit of the donor or donor advisors are for one other purposes.	-				
	for chantable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose	e conterring	1	□ v _a	_	
Da	impermissible private benefit? rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part	t IV June 7		Ye	S	<u> N</u> C
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)	LIV, IIIle /				
•		ation of an h	ietogeally i	mnortant	land :	aroa
	H	ation of a ce	-	-		aiea
	Preservation of open space	illon of a cer	tinea mst	AIC SHUCK	116	
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the for	m of a consi	ervation			
-	easement on the last day of the tax year	01 0 00110	31 10 0011			
			Held at the	End of the T	ax Yea	ır
а	Total number of conservation easements	2a	11010 01 010			<u>-</u>
b	-	2b				
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c				
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic					
	structure listed in the National Register	2d				
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by	the organiza	ation dunn	g the tax		
	year 🕨					
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located					
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the penodic monitoring, inspection, handling of	of violations,	, and	_		
	enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?		,	Ye	S	☐ No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements	dunng the y	/ear ▶ _			
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during		▶ \$			
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 1	70(h)(4)(B)((1)			_
	and section $170(h)(4)(B)(II)$?			∐ Ye	S	∐ No
9	In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and exper					
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial stater	ments that o	lescribes			
D-	the organization's accounting for conservation easements	_				
Га	Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar A	ssets.				
10	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8 If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue stal		halanaa al			
ıa	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in fu					
	in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items		. радио оо	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
h	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement	ont and hala	anco choo!	worke of	art .	
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in further					
	the following amounts relating to these items	,				
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		. \$			
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		-			
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial	cial dain, nn	ovide the			
-	following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items	o.a. gam, pr	- 7 IGO 11 IG			
а	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		▶ \$			
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		▶ \$			
			_			

	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%			
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the			
	organization by		Yes	N
	(i) unrelated organizations	3a(i)		
	(ii) related organizations .	3a(ii)		
b	If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	3b		
	Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds			

Part VI	Land, Buildings, and Equ	Land, Buildings, and Equipment.See Form 990, Part X, line 10						
	Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c)Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value			
la Land	•		59,566,274		59,566,274			
b Buildir	ngs .	-	216,198,089	108,401,048	107,797,041			
c Lease	hold improvements .		58,715,062	38,119,186	20,595,876			
d Equipi	ment		168,417,459	114,464,372	53,953,087			
e Other			49,713,571		49,713,571			
otal. Add I	nes 1a through 1e (Column (d) should equal Form 990. Part X	' i	<u> </u>	291,625,849			

JVA

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)

▶ 1,256,630,968

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011 Texas Health Res	sources 75-2702388		Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 9	90 to Audited Financial Statements		
1 Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		1	
2 Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	•	2	
3 Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1		3	
4 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		4	
5 Donated services and use of facilities		5	
6 Investment expenses .		6	
7 Pnor period adjustments		7	
8 Other (Describe in Part XIV)		8	
9 Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 through 8		9	
10 Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements Co	imbine lines 3 and 9	10	
Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Sta	tements With Revenue per Return		
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial stater	ments	1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12			
a Net unrealized gains on investments	2a		
b Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c Recovenes of pnor year grants	2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIV)		<u> </u> _	
e Add lines 2a through 2d .		2е	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line	1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	. 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIV)	. 4b		
c Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5 Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Pa	art I, line 12)	5	
Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial St	atements With Expenses per Return		
Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	•	1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25		1	
a Donated services and use of facilities .	2a		
b Pnor year adjustments .	. 2b		
c Other losses .	2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d		
e Add lines 2a through 2d		2е	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1	:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	. 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIV)	4b		
c Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5 Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, F	Part I, line 18)	5	

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

11 990D4 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

Part XIV Supplemental Information

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011

SCHEDULE G

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Open to Public

nternal Revenue Service		Attach to For	m 990 or I	Form 990	-EZ. ▶ See separate		Inspection
Name of the organization						1	ntification number
rexas Health F				-	1332 8 25.	75-27023	88
Part I		•	-		ed "Yes" to Form 990, F	Part IV, line 17	
		ot required to con			wing activities Check a	ill that apply	
a Mail solicitations	organizatioi	i raiscu funus tilit	Jugii aliy C		tation of non-governme		
b Internet and email	solicitation	S	1	_	tation of government gr	-	
c Phone solicitations	S		,	⊢	al fundraising events		
d In-person solicitati	ons			_			
2a Did the organization h	nave a writt	en or oral agreem	ent with a	ny individi	ual (including officers, d	irectors, trustees	
					with professional fundra	=	X Yes N
b If "Yes," list the ten h to be compensated at				raisers) p	ursuant to agreements (under which the fundraise	er is
(i) Name and address of	ındıvıdual	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fi	ındraiser	(iv) Gross receipts	(v) Amount paid to	(vi) Amount paid to
or entity (fundrais	er)		have cu	- 1	from activity	(or retained by) fund-	(or retained by)
			contribu			raiser listed in col (i)	organization
	_	L	Yes	No			
1DINI Partners,		Planning					
2727 Allen Par	kwy	Major Gft	-		·· · ·	4,371,717	
4		•					
3							
4							
<u></u>							
5							
6			-		<u> </u>		
-							
7						-	
			ļ				
8							
9			-				
3							
10						-	
Total	. Al		4 - 1	•	-11 1	4,371,717	<u> </u>
3 List all states in which registration or licensin		zation is registere	a or licens	ea to soli	cit contributions or has l	been notified it is exempt	from
rx		 -				 	
							
							
			<u> </u>				
							
							
		_					

Pa	rt II				·			
		than \$15,000 of fundraising event co	ntributions and gross inc	come on Form 990-EZ, li	nes 1 and 6b List events	s with		
-		gross receipts greater than \$5,000	(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c)Other events	(d)Total events		
_						(add col (a)through		
R E V			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col (c))		
V	1	Gross receipts						
EZU	2	Less Chantable			-			
Ē		contributions			<u></u>			
	3	Gross income (line 1						
		minus line 2)						
_	4	Cash prizes						
ם – מיו	5	Noncash prizes				-		
- RECT	6	Rent/facility costs .						
EX	7	Food and beverages						
M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	8	Entertainment						
ES	9	Other direct expenses						
	10	Direct expense summary Add lines 4 thr	• , ,		•	()		
Pa	11 rt III	Net income summary Combine line 3, co Gaming. Complete if the organization		ırm 990. Part IV. line 19.	or reported more	<u> </u>		
		than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6		,				
MCZM<			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) thru col (c))		
Ŋ	1	Gross revenue .						
ם -	·	Gloss levelide .			 			
-RECT	2	Cash prizes		•				
	3	Noncash prizes .						
mxpmz%r	4	Rent/facility costs .						
S E S	5	Other direct expenses						
	6	Volunteer labor .	Yes%	Yes% No	S Yes% No			
	7	Direct expense summary Add lines 2 thr	rough 5 in column (d)		•	()		
	8	Net gaming income summary. Combine	line 1, column d, and line		<u> </u>			
9 a b								
10a b		ere any of the organization's gaming licens	ses revoked, suspended	_	tax year?	Yes No		

JVA

Schedu	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011			Page 3
11	Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	∏ No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity		_	
	formed to administer chantable gaming?		Yes	∐ No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in			
а	The organization's facility	13a		%
b	An outside facility .	13b		%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records			
	Name ▶			
	Address ▶			
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?		∏ Yes	. ∏ No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization▶ \$ and the	e amoun	t 🗀	ш
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶\$			
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party			
	Name ▶			
	Address ▶			
16	Gaming manager information			
	Name ▶			
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$			
	Description of services provided ▶			
	☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions			

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$

Part IV: Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III,

lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions)
DINI Partners provided planning and development of the major gift
campaign at Texas Health Resources (THR). Per the consulting service
agreement, THR paid \$430,000 for professional fundraising services and
\$7,716 as reasonable reimbursement expenses which were approved in
advance by THR. These expenses include travel, telecommunications,
printing, etc.

In 2011, neither THR nor a professional fundraiser directly solicited funds. All solicitations were made through related controlled tax-exempt Foundations who performed fundraising functions for the System. THR provides centralized management services for all related tax-exempt organizations, including the Foundations.

retain the state gaming license?

☐ Yes ☐ No

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Hospitals

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.
 Attach to Form 990.
 See separate instructions.

Inspection

Name of the organization
Texas Health Resources

Employer identification number 75-2702388

Pai	t I Financial Assistance	and Certain	Other Cor	nmunity Benefit	s at Cost				
								Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a financial a	ssistance nolicy	dunno the tax	vear? If ``No " skin to	n question 6a		1a	X	- 110
b	If "Yes," was it a written policy?	iooioioinoo poiloy	daming the tax	your ii ivo, skip k	o question ou		1b	X	
2	If the organization had multiple hospita	al facilities undica	ata which of th	o following bost door	mboo application of the	ho	···		
•	financial assistance policy to its various			•	inces application of the	ie			
	Applied uniformly to all hospital fac		_	ormly to most hospita	I facilities				
	Generally tailored to individual hos		7 Applied milit	ormly to most nospita	i iaciiiles				
3	•	,	. al.a.b.l.b. amea						
3	Answer the following based on the fina		engibility crite	ena that applied to the	e largest number of tr	ie			
_	organization's patients during the tax y								
а	Did the organization use Federal Pove	· ·			•				
	If "Yes," indicate which of the followin		•		ree care		3a	X	
_			her	%					
b	Did the organization use FPG to deter								
	indicate which of the following was the	· -		ty for discounted care	9		3b		X
		0% 📙 35	0% ∐ ∙	400% Othe	r %				
C	If the organization did not use FPG to								
	determining eligibility for free or discou								
	asset test or other threshold, regardles	ss of income, to o	determine eligi	ibility for free or disco	ounted care				
4	Did the organization's financial assista	ince policy that a	pplied to the la	argest number of its p	patients during the				
	tax year provide for free or discounted	care to the "me	dıcally indıgen	ıt"? .			4	X	
5a	Did the organization budget amounts for free or dis	counted care provided	l under its financial	assistance policy during the	e tax year?		5a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's financia	al assistance exp	oenses exceed	the budgeted amou	nt?		5b		X
С	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budge	et considerations	, was the orga	inization unable to pr	ovide free or discoun	ited			
	care to a patient who was eligible for fi	ree or discounted	d care?				5c		X
6a	Did the organization prepare a commu	ınıty benefit repo	rt during the ta	ax year?			6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization make it a	available to the p	ublic?	•			6b		Х
	Complete the following table using the	worksheets prov	vided in the Sc	chedule H instructions	s Do not submit				
	these worksheets with the Schedule H								
7	Financial Assistance and Certain Other	r Community Be	nefits at Cost						
	Financial Assistance and	(a) Number of	(b)Persons		(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net comn	nunity	(f)Pe	rcent
	Means-Tested Government	activities or programs	served (optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expe	ense	of to	
	Programs	(optional)	(Optional)					expe	1156
а	Financial Assistance at cost								
-	(from Worksheet 1)			2,412,242	558,029	1,854,2	13	1.0	19
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3.								
_	column a) .	1		9,784,267	6,735,898	3,048,3	69	1.8	0
С	Costs of other means- tested government programs (from								
	worksneet 3, column b)			535,741	432,123	103,6	18	0.0	6
d	Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government								
	Programs			12,732,250	7,726,050	5,006,2	00	2.9	5
	Other Benefits			<u> </u>					
е	Community health improvement								
	services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			1,680,753		1,680,7	53	0.9	9
f	Health professions education				··· · - ·				
•	(from Worksheet 5)								
~	Subsidized health services (from					<u> </u>			
g	Worksheet 6)								
h	Research (from Worksheet 7)	<u> </u>		 					
ï	Cash and in-kind contributions for								
	community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			945 307	i	045 3	ا ہ	0 -	^
	Total. Other Benefits	-		845,397		845,3	$\overline{}$	0.5	
j k	Total. Add lines 7d and 7j	<u> </u>		2,526,150 15,258,400	7.726.050	2,526,1 7,532.3		1.4	
•	ream naa miga /a ana /			43,430,400	. <i> </i>		11.1	4 4	4

Schedule H (-om 990) 2011	rexas i	Health	Resources	/5-2/02388				
Part II	Community Build	ing Activiti	ies Complet	this table if the org	anization conducted any o	community building			
activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of									
	the communities it sen	/es							
		(a) Numb	1 ' '		. , ,	(e) Net community			
		activities	or serve	d building expens	e revenue	building expense			

		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C)Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community building expense	(f) Percent of total expense
1	Physical improvements and housing						
2	Economic development						
3	Community support			13,527		13,527	0.01
4	Environmental improvements					.	
5	Leadership development and training for community members						
6	Coalition building						
7	Community health improvement advocacy						
8	Workforce development			9,998		9,998	0.01
9	Other						
10	Total			23,525		23,525	0.02

Part III Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Seci	ION A. Bad Debt Expense		Yes	No			
1	Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No 15?						
2	Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense 229,052,800						
3	Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy 3						
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense. In addition, describe the costing methodology used in determining the amounts reported on lines 2 and 3, and rationale for including a portion of bad debt amounts as community benefit.						
Sect	ion B. Medicare						
5	Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) . 538,433,496						
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 6 38, 663, 682						
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 This is the surplus (or shortfall) 7 -230, 186						
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6 Check the box that describes the method used Cost accounting system Cost to charge ratio Other						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices						
9a	Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?	9a		_X			
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions N/A						
	on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI	9b					

Part IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures (see instructions)									
(a) Name of entity	(b) Description of primary activity of entity	(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	(e) Physician's profit % or stock ownership %					
Physician Med Ctr	Hospital	6	0	47					
Rockwall Regional	Hospital	52	0	48					
Southlake Specialty	Hospital	6	0	46					
USMD Hosp Arlington	Hospital	51	0	49					
USMD Hosp FW	Hospital	51	0	49					
North TX ACO, LLC	Management Company	50	0	50					
Flower Mound Hosp	Hospital	55	О	45					
			,						

JVA

C-L	1#		_	
	edule H (Form 990) 2011 TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES		Р	age 4
	rt V Facility Information (continued)			
	ection B. Facility Policies and Practices			
(Co	emplete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)			
Mana	or of the other Facility, Do placed 1. Do prior of 1.			
Nan	ne of Hospital Facility: Rockwall Regional Hospital			
	North and State Make State Manage On the dark to Broad Manager Ass.			
LINE	Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):			T
	mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Line 1 shows 7 are entired for the control of th		Yes	No
1	mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011)			ļ
1	During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (Needs Assessment)? If ``No," skip to line 8	١.		
		1	 	
_	If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply).			
a	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			1
b	Demographics of the community Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the			ĺ
С	health needs of the community	İ		İ
d	How data was obtained			
e	The health needs of the community		l	
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,			l
•	and minority groups		1	
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the			
a	community health needs	}		
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		į	
ï	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20			ł
3	In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from		-	
•	persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If ``Yes," describe in Part VI how the			
	hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons			
	the hospital facility consulted	3		
4	Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If ``Yes,"			
	list the other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		}
5	Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	5		\vdash
	If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply).			
а	Hospital facility's website			
b	Available upon request from the hospital facility			
С	Other (describe in Part VI)			
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate			
	how (check all that apply)			
а	Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community			
b	Execution of the implementation strategy			
C	Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan			l
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan			
0	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
f	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment	1		
g	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			-
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment?			
	If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such			
	needs	7		
Fin	ancial Assistance Policy	╛		
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
8	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted			
	care?	8	X	
9	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	9	X	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: 200.0 %			

If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used

	2#				_
_		(Form 990) 2011 TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES		P	age 4
	rt V	Facility Information (continued)			
		. Facility Policies and Practices			
(Co	mplete :	a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)			
N	o of Ho	spital Facility: Physicians Medical Center LLC			
чап	e oi no	spiral racinty: FilySICIAIIS Medical Center DDC			
ino	Mumba	er of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):			
-1110	Humbe	of Hospital Facility (Holli Schedule II, Fait 4, Section A).		Yes	No
Co	mmur	nity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011)	$\neg \tau$	1	
1		the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs		 -	
	_	sment (Needs Assessment)? If "No," skip to line 8	1		
		s," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)			
а	_	definition of the community served by the hospital facility		i	
b	Ηъ	emographics of the community		ļ	1
С	ΗĐ	tisting health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the		Ι.	
		ealth needs of the community	ŀ	, '	1
d	Пн	ow data was obtained		1	1 1
0	∏тн	ne health needs of the community	1		
f	Pr	mary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,	.	3	
	an	d minority groups	,	-	1
g	Птн	ne process for identifying and pnoritizing community health needs and services to meet the			
	_ co	mmunity health needs)	
h	Th	e process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests	ľ		- !
i	ln1	formation gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			;
j	ليا	her (describe in Part VI)			
2		te the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20	<u> </u>	L	
3	In con	ducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from			
		is who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the		ĺ	
		al facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons			
		spital facility consulted	3		
4		ne hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			ļ
_		other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		<u> </u>
5		e hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	. 5		
_		s," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)	Į.		1
a	⊢ ⊣	ospital facility's website railable upon request from the hospital facility	ĺ	'	
b	H	ther (describe in Part VI)	ŀ		
C E		nospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate	ł	l	;
•		theck all that apply)] :	!
а	_ `	loption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community			
b	Н	ecution of the implementation strategy			
c	\vdash	articipation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan			i
d	ш.	articipation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan			
е	\vdash	clusion of a community benefit section in operational plans	1		
f	\vdash	loption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment			
g	Pri	iontization of health needs in its community			
h	Pr	ioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
i	Ot	her (describe in Part VI)	<u> </u>		
7	Did the	e hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment?			
	If "No	explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such	- }		
	needs	<u> </u>	7		
Fin	ancia	Assistance Policy			-
		e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
8		ned eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted]	
	care?		8	X	
9		ederal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	9	X	
	If "Yes	s," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200.0 %			

JVA

If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used

3#			
Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES		Pa	age 4
Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Section B. Facility Policies and Practices			
(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)			
Name of Hospital Facility: Southlake Specialty Hospital LLC			
	2		
Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):	3	-	 -
Community Houlth Nooda Accomment (i.e. 1 through 7		Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011)			
1 During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs			
assessment (Needs Assessment)? If "No," skip to line 8	1		_
If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)			ĺ
a A definition of the community served by the hospital facility b Demographics of the community			
c Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the	,		l
health needs of the community	ſ		
d How data was obtained		1 1	
e The health needs of the community	}		
f Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,		1 1	
and minority groups			ĺ
g The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the			ĺ
community health needs		-	, .
h The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		1 1	İ
i Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs		1 1	
j Other (describe in Part VI)			
2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20	1	1 1	
3 In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from	ļ		
persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the	ľ		
hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons	i		
the hospital facility consulted	. 3		
4 Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
list the other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		
5 Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	5		
If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a Hospital facility's website			~
b Available upon request from the hospital facility			i
c Other (describe in Part VI)		1 1	ı
6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate			
how (check all that apply).		1	
a Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community	ľ	1 1	ı
b Execution of the implementation strategy		ا اِ	
c Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan		1.	
d Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan		,	
Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans	ł	1- 1	
Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment	1	1	
g Prioritization of health needs in its community	ĺ		
h Pnoritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community		1 1	
i U Other (describe in Part VI)	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment?			
If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such			
needs	7	1 1	
Financial Assistance Policy			
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		╂	
8 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	_	,,	
Gare?	8	X	

If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used.

If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: $\underline{200.0}$ %

Sch	edule H (Form 990) 2011 TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES		Pa	age 4
Pa	rt V Facility Information (continued)			-9-
Se	ection B. Facility Policies and Practices			
(Co	omplete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)			
Nam	ne of Hospital Facility: Flower Mound Hospital Partners			
Line	Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):			
			Yes	No
Co	mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011)			
1	Dunng the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs			
	assessment (Needs Assessment)? If ``No," skip to line 8	1		
	If ``Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
С	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the			
	health needs of the community	ĺ		
đ	How data was obtained			
θ	The health needs of the community	i		
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,			
	and minority groups			
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the			
	community health needs	į		
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment: 20			
3	In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from			
	persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons			
		3		
4	the hospital facility consulted	"		
•	list the other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		
5	Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	5		
•	If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply):			
а	Hospital facility's website			
b	Available upon request from the hospital facility			
С	Other (describe in Part VI)		ŀ	
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate			
	how (check all that apply):			
а	Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community			
b	Execution of the implementation strategy	- -		
C	Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan			
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan	ŀ		
0	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans		1	
f	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment		-	!
g	Pnoritization of health needs in its community			
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community	1 1		
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment?			
	If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such			
	needs	7		
Fin	ancial Assistance Policy	_		ļ
_	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that.			
8	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted			
	care?	8	X	
9	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes" indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 2.0.00%	9	Х	

JVA

If ``No," explain in Part VI the cntena the hospital facility used

Schedule II (I OIIII 330) 20 II		IBAAO	HEADIN	KESOOKCES				
Part V Facility Information (continued)								
Section B. Facility Policies and Practices								
(Complete a consumts Continue D for each of the household facilities listed in Dort V. Continue A)								

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A) Name of Hospital Facility: USMD Hospital at Arlington 5 Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A): Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011) During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (Needs Assessment)? If "No," skip to line 8 If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply): A definition of the community served by the hospital facility þ Demographics of the community Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d How data was obtained The health needs of the community Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests h Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs Other (describe in Part VI) 2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment. 20 3 In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons 3 the hospital facility consulted Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI 5 5 Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply) Hospital facility's website а b Available upon request from the hospital facility Other (describe in Part VI) C If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all that apply) Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community Execution of the implementation strategy Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan c d Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans 8 Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment f g Prioritization of health needs in its community Pnontization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community h Other (describe in Part VI) Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs 7 Financial Assistance Policy Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care. 200.0 % If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used

JVA

	6#			
Sch	edule H (Form 990) 2011 TEXAS · HEALTH RESOURCES		Pa	age 4
Pa	Irt V Facility Information (continued)			
Se	ection B. Facility Policies and Practices			
(Cc	omplete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)			
Nam	ne of Hospital Facility: Sherman Grayson Health System			
Line	Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):			
			Yes	No
Co	ommunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011)			
1	During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs			
	assessment (Needs Assessment)? If ``No," skip to line 8	1		
	If ``Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community	ŀ		
C	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the	ł		
	health needs of the community			ĺ
d	How data was obtained			
9	The health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,			
	and minority groups	İ		
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the	- [
	community health needs	ļ		ĺ
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests	ļ		
ı	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs	l		
J	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment. 20			
3	In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from			
	persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the	į		
	hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons	3		
4	the hospital facility consulted Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes,"	<u> </u>		
4	list the other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		
5	Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?	5	 	
•	If ``Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)	<u> </u>		
а	Hospital facility's website		i	
b	Available upon request from the hospital facility			-
c	Other (describe in Part VI)		1 1	
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate			
	how (check all that apply)			
а	Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community			
b	Execution of the implementation strategy			:
С	Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan			
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan			ı
θ	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans		′, →	I
f	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment			ſ
g	Prioritization of health needs in its community			I
h	Pnoritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)		2.3	
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment?			
	If ``No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such			
	needs	7	<u> </u>	
Fin	nancial Assistance Policy	_		
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that.			
	Explained algorithm egitage for financial accietance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted			

11 990H4

If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used

Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? . If ``Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care $\underline{200.0}$ %

I	Part V		Fac	ility	Inf	ormation	(continued)
1		_			-		

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)

Line	Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):	7_			
_				Yes	No
	mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for tax year 2011)				
1	During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs				i
	assessment (Needs Assessment)? If ``No," skip to line 8	•	. 1		<u> </u>
	If ``Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)				l
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility				1
b	Demographics of the community				ĺ
C	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the				İ
	health needs of the community				ĺ
d	How data was obtained				ĺ
е	The health needs of the community				ĺ
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups				
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the				ĺ
•	community health needs		1	1	
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		-		Į
i	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			l	Į
i	Other (describe in Part VI)		:		i
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20				i
3	In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from				
	persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the				
	hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons				
	the hospital facility consulted		3		
4	Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If ``Yes,"				
•	list the other hospital facilities in Part VI		4		
5	Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?		5		
	If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)	• • •	 -		.
а	Hospital facility's website				
b	Available upon request from the hospital facility				
c	Other (describe in Part VI)				
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate				
	how (check all that apply)			.	1
а	Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community				
b	Execution of the implementation strategy			İ	
C	Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan				
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan				
8	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans				•
f	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment				
g	Prioritization of health needs in its community				
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community				
i	Other (describe in Part VI)				
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment?		 -		
•	If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such				
	needs		7		
Fin	ancial Assistance Policy	• •		-+	
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:		 -		
8	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted				
-			8	х	
9	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?		9	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	
-	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care. 200.0 %			Λ.	
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 Texas Health Resources 75-2702388 Page							
Part V Facility Information (continued)							
			Yes	No			
10	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10		X			
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care %						
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used	1					
11	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11	Х	l			
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)						
а	X Income level						
b	X Asset level						
С	X Medical indigency						
d	X Insurance status						
e	X Uninsured discount						
f	X Medicaid/Medicare						
g	State regulation						
h	X Other (describe in Part VI)						
12	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	X	-			
13	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	X				
	If ``Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	-"					
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website						
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices						
	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms						
c d							
	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices						
e f	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility The policy was available on request			1			
	X Other (describe in Part VI)						
g	মূ Guier (describe in Fact vi) lings and Collections			<u> </u>			
14	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written			Γ			
1-4	financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14		X			
15		"		<u> </u>			
15	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's						
	policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the						
	facility's FAP						
a	Reporting to credit agency						
b	Lawsuits			İ			
C	Liens on residences			İ			
d	Body attachments			-			
е	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			İ			
16	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before	ا مم ا		1,			
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16		<u>X</u>			
_	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			i '			
a	Reporting to credit agency						
b	Lawsuits			i '			
C	Liens on residences						
d	Body attachments						
9	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)						
17	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)						
а	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission			i i			
b	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge						
С	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the						
_	patients' bills						
d	Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's						
	financial assistance policy						
_θ	X Other (describe in Part VI)						

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Part V Facility Information (continued)									
				Yes	No				
10		FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10		X				
		es," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care %							
		o," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used							
11		ined the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11	X					
		es," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)							
а	F 7 .	ncome level							
b		sset level							
C	ы.	ledical indigency							
d	님	nsurance status							
е	1 1	ninsured discount							
f	\vdash	ledicaid/Medicare							
g	\blacksquare	tate regulation							
h		ther (describe in Part VI)		,,	<u> </u> _				
12	•	ined the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	X					
13		ded measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	Х	ļ				
_		es," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)							
a	\vdash	he policy was posted on the hospital facility's website							
ь	н	he policy was attached to billing invoices							
c d	\mathbf{H}	he policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms he policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices							
e	Н-	he policy was posted in the nospital racinty's admissions offices he policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility							
f	\vdash	he policy was available on request							
g	\mathbf{H}	other (describe in Part VI)							
		and Collections			L				
14		e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written			<u> </u>				
		cial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14		Х				
15		k all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's							
3		es during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the							
		's FAP							
а	∏ R	eporting to credit agency							
b	ΠL	awsuits							
C	[] L	ens on residences			1				
d	В	ody attachments							
θ	∐ c	ther similar actions (describe in Part VI)							
16	Did th	e hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before							
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?		16		Х				
		es," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged							
а	∐ R	eporting to credit agency							
b	Н	awsuits							
С	н .	ens on residences							
d	н.	ody attachments							
е		ther similar actions (describe in Part VI)							
17		ate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)							
a	\mathbf{H}	otified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission							
b	ш-	otified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			ĺ				
С	_	otified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the							
	_ `	atients' bills							
đ		ocumented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's nancial assistance policy							
_		· ·							
	M 0	ther (describe in Part VI)			L				

	dule H (Form 990) 2011 Texas Health Resources 75-2702388		Pa	age 5
Pa	rt V Facility Information (continued)			
			Yes	No
10	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10		Х
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care	-		
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			ĺ
11	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11	X	
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
а	Income level			
b	Asset level			
С	Medical indigency			
d	Insurance status			
8	Uninsured discount	ŀ		
f	Medicaid/Medicare			
g	State regulation			
h	Other (describe in Part VI)		.,	
12	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	X	
13	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	X	
_	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
a	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
C	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
6	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available on request			
g Bil	X Other (describe in Part VI)		ł	L
14	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written	1		
1-4	financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14		Х
15	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's	 '*		
13	policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the		ĺ	
	facility's FAP			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
c	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
9	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)		-	1
16	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16		Х
	If ``Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			1
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
C	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
9	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
17	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)		ļ	
a	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission			
b	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
c	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the			
-	patients' bills			
d	Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's			
	financial assistance policy			
е	☑ Other (describe in Part VI)			
	44 CONUE TUTORS CONTRACTOR CONTRA			1 2044

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Pai	Part V Facility Information (continued)						
				Yes	No		
10	Us	ed FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10		Х		
	lf `	Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care %					
	If "	No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			i -		
11		plained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11	Х			
	lf .	Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)					
а	\mathbf{X}	Income level					
b	X	Asset level			ŀ		
С	X	Medical indigency					
d	\mathbf{x}	Insurance status		1			
е	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	Uninsured discount					
f	X	Medicaid/Medicare					
g	П	State regulation					
h	X	Other (describe in Part VI)					
12	_	plained the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	X			
13		luded measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	X	 		
		Yes," Indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)		<u> </u>			
а	П	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website					
b	Н	The policy was attached to billing invoices					
c	Н	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms					
ď	Н	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices		1			
е	Н	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility					
f	X	The policy was available on request		1			
g		Other (describe in Part VI)		•			
	_	is and Collections	1	<u>; </u>	1		
14		I the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written		Γ			
		ancial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14		x		
15		eck all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		icies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the					
	-	hity's FAP					
а	П	Reporting to credit agency					
b	Н	Lawsuits					
C	Н	Liens on residences					
d	Ħ	Body attachments					
е	Н	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)		İ			
16	Did	I the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before					
		iking reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16		Х		
		Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged					
а	П	Reporting to credit agency					
b	Н	Lawsuits					
C	Н	Liens on residences					
d	Н	Body attachments					
е	H	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)					
17	Ind	licate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)					
a	П	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission					
b	Н	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge					
c	Н	Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the					
-	ш	patients' bills					
d	\Box	Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's					
_	П	financial assistance policy					
e	X	Other (describe in Part VI)					
	<u> </u>		L	L			

 Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 200.00 % If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) 	10	X	No
If ``Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care If ``No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If ``Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used 11 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)	11		
Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If ``Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)	11	Х	_
If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)	11	X	
a X Income level			
b Asset level			1
c Medical indigency		ı	
d Insurance status		l	1
Uninsured discount	- 1		
f Medicaid/Medicare			
g State regulation			
h Other (describe in Part VI)			_
12 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	X	<u> </u>
13 Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13		Х
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			ļ
b The policy was attached to billing invoices			
The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
The policy was available on request			
g Other (describe in Part VI) Billings and Collections		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
14 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written	Т	Ι	т —
financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14	x	
15 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's		Λ.	
policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the			
facility's FAP			
a Reporting to credit agency			
b Lawsuits			
c Liens on residences			
d Body attachments			
e Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)		İ	-
16 Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16		Х
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
a Reporting to credit agency	İ		
b Lawsuits			ļ
c Liens on residences			
d Body attachments			
Other similar actions (describe in Part VI) Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
17 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)			1
a Notified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission			
b Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			1
c Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the			
patients' bills			
d Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's			
financial assistance policy			1
e X Other (describe in Part VI)		L	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Pa	rt V	Facility Information (continued)			
				Yes	No
10		FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	10	X	ļ
		es," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 300.00%			
		p," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used	امما	v	
11		uned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	11	X	ļ
_		es," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
a	\Box	ncome level			
b	ы.	sset level			
C	ы.	ledical indigency			}
d	ы	nsurance status			
e f	\Box	ledicaid/Medicare			
	\mathbf{H}	tate regulation			
g h	Н	other (describe in Part VI)			1
12		uned the method for applying for financial assistance?	12	x	ł
13	-	ded measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	13	X	
		es," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	·•	<u> </u>	
а		he policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	н	he policy was attached to billing invoices			
c	\vdash	he policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
d	Н	he policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
e		he policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	_	he policy was available on request			
g		Other (describe in Part VI)		1	
		and Collections	.	I	<u> </u>
14		ne hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written			
	financ	cial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	14	Х	
15	Chec	k all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's			
	polici	es during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the			
	facilit	y's FAP			
а	XF	deporting to credit agency			
b	XL	awsuits			
C	XL	iens on residences			
d	В	ody attachments		1	
0		Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
16	Did th	ne hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
	makır	ng reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	16		Х
		es," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
а	ЦВ	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Цч	awsuits			
С	H	iens on residences			
d	\vdash	lody attachments	1		
0	ш	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			
17		ate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)			
а	\mathbf{H}	lotified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission			1
b	\vdash	lotified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			1
С		lotified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the			}
	_ `	atients' bills			
d		coumented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's		1	
_	_	nancial assistance policy Other (describe in Part VI)			
e	ו או	mer weschie in Edit VII		1	

Part V Facility Information (continued) Yes 10 Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 200.00% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used 11 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) a X Income level b Asset level c Medical indigency d X Insurance status	No X
Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care? If ``Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 200.00% If ``No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If ``Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) a	X
If ``Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 200.00 % If ``No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used 11 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If ``Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) a X Income level b Asset level c Medical indigency	
If ``No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used 11 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If ``Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) a	
11 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) a	
If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) a	
a X Income level b Asset level c Medical indigency	
b Asset level c Medical indigency	
c Medical indigency	
d X Insurance status	
Uninsured discount	
f Medicaid/Medicare	
g State regulation	
h Other (describe in Part VI)	
12 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	<u> X</u>
13 Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	
a The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website	
b The policy was attached to billing invoices	
c The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms	
d The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices	
e The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility	
f	
g Other (describe in Part VI)	
Billings and Collections	
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written	
financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	
15 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's	
policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the	
facility's FAP	
a Reporting to credit agency	
b Lawsuits	
c Liens on residences	
d Body attachments	
e U Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)	
16 Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eliqubility under the facility's FAP?	v
	X
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	
Reporting to credit agency	
b Lawsuits	
c Liens on residences	
d Body attachments Other employ actions (decembe in Part VI)	
e Other similar actions (describe in Part VI) 47. Industry which efforts the beginning facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)	
17 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in line 16 (check all that apply)	
a Notified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission	
b Notified patients of the financial assistance policy pnor to discharge c Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the	
patients' bills Decumented its determination of whether nationic were eligible for financial assistance under the besoital facility's	
d Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's	
financial assistance policy e X Other (describe in Part VI)	
JVA 11 990H5 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW Schedule H (Form 990	201

Pa	rt V Facility Information (continued)	·		-90
Po	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
18	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	18	X	
	If "No," indicate why			l
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			İ
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			ĺ
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe			
	in Part VI)			İ
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Inc	lividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance			
19	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to			İ
	FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care	1		
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amount	s		İ
	that can be charged			İ
b	The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating	ı [ĺ
	the maximum amounts that can be charged			İ
С	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged	İ		
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			ĺ
20	Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's		Ī	
	financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically			İ
	necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such			
	care? .	20		Х
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
21	Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service			İ
	provided to that patient?	21		Х
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
JVA		edule H (Fo	m 990) 201

Pa	rt V Facility Information (continued)			3
Po	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
18	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	18	Х	
	If "No," indicate why			
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe			
	ın Part VI)			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Inc	lividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance			
19	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to			
	FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care]	
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts			
	that can be charged			
b	The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating			
	the maximum amounts that can be charged			
C	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
20	Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's	, -		
	financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically			
	necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such			
	care? .	20		Χ
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
21	Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service			-
	provided to that patient?	21		X
	If ``Yes," explain in Part VI			
IVΔ	11 990H6 TWF 990 Coverett Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW School	ule H (For	m 990	201

Pa	rt V Facility Information (continued)			<u> </u>
Po	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
18	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	18	X	
	If ``No," indicate why			
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe			
	in Part VI)	1		
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Inc	dividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance			_
19	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to	İ		
	FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			ĺ
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts			
	that can be charged			
b	The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating			
	the maximum amounts that can be charged	-		
С	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			ĺ
20	Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's			
	financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically			ĺ
	necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such]	İ
	care?	20	<u> </u>	Х
	If ``Yes," explain in Part VI			
21	Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service			
	provided to that patient?	21		Х
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
JVA	11 990H6 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW Sched	dule H (For	m 990	201

Pa	rt V Facility Information (continued)	-		<u> </u>
Po	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
18	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	18	X	<u> </u>
	If ``No," indicate why			
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
þ	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe			
	in Part VI)			
_ di	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Inc	dividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance			
19	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to			
	FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amoun	ts		
	that can be charged			ł
b	The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged	3		
С	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			l
d	Other (describe in Part VI)		1	
20	Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's	-	-	1
	financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically			
	necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such			
	care?	20		Х
	If ``Yes," explain in Part VI			
21	Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service	-	† -	<u> </u>
	provided to that patient?	21		Х
	If ``Yes," explain in Part VI	<u></u>		
JVA		nedule H (For	m 990) 2011

Sche	dule H (Form 990) 2011 Texas Health Resources 75-2702388		Pa	ige 6
Par	t V Facility Information (continued)			
Pol	icy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
18	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			l
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	18	Х	
	If "No," indicate why			
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			ĺ
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe			
	in Part VI)			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Ind	ividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance			
19	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to			i
	FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care	İ		İ
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts	1		İ
	that can be charged			ĺ
b	The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating			İ
	the maximum amounts that can be charged			
С	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			l
20	Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's			ļ.
	financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically	İ		
	necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such			ļ
	care?	20		X
	If ``Yes," explain in Part VI			
21	Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service			
	provided to that patient?	21		X
	If ``Yes," explain in Part VI			
JVA	11 990H6 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW Schedul	e H (For	m 990) 201

75-2702388

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 Page 6 Facility Information (continued) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes No Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to Χ individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? 18 If "No," indicate why The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions b The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe C in Part VI) Other (describe in Part VI) Individuals Eligible for Financial Assistance Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged Other (describe in Part VI) d 20 Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eliqible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? 20 Χ If "Yes," explain in Part VI Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that patient? 21 If "Yes," explain in Part VI Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 JVA 11 990H6 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

_	rt V Facility Information (continued)			ige v
Po	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
18	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	18	X	
	If "No," indicate why:			
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			ĺ
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		'	1
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe			İ
	ın Part VI)			ĺ
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			l
Inc	lividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance	_		
19	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to			
	FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			ĺ
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts		1	ĺ
	that can be charged			
b	The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating			
	the maximum amounts that can be charged			1
С	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			ĺ
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			١.
20	Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's			
	financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically			ĺ
	necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such			l
	care?	20		Х
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
21	Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service	- 1		
	provided to that patient?	21		Х
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
JVA	11 990H6 TWF 990 Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW Sched	ule H (For	m 990	201

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 Texas Health Re	sources 75-2702388	Page 7
Part V Facility Information (continued)		
Section C. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Reg	jistered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Faci	lity
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)		
How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operat	a during the tax year?	1
How many non-nospital fleatiff care facilities did the organization operation	e during the tax year?	
		
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)	
1) Health Imaging Partners		
8610 Explorer Dr	Two sines Combos	
Colorado Springs, CO 80920	Imaging Center	
	,	

JVA

11 990H7

TWF 990

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.**Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Item Number 1

Part 1, line 3c

The Schedule H for Texas Health Resources is filed solely because it has an ownership interest in 7 taxable joint ventures operating as hospitals.

THR is a functionally integrated supporting organization and does not operate its own hospital. THR supports a system of faith-based, non-profit hospitals, an employed physician organization and an organization for medical research and education. THR has adopted a charity care policy which covers all 14 non-profit hospitals it supports.

Patients with family income at or below 200% of applicable FPG may be eligible for free care if the patient lacks sufficient funds and assets to pay the out-of-pocket portion of their hospital bill.

All THR self pay patients who do not qualify for the organization's charity program, regardless of income, are eligible for a discount of 45% off the hospital's charge for general hospital services. In addition, a 60% discount is available on charges associated with certain implantable devices.

THR patients with family income above 200% of applicable FPG who have unpaid medical bills exceeding a specified % of the annual gross income of the patient may be deemed medically indigent and eligible for charity care. The patient may be eligible for a charity adjustment up to 100% of the unpaid balance of their hospital bill in excess of a specified patient responsible amount if the patient has insufficient funds/assets to pay his hospital bill without incurring an undue financial hardship. The patient responsible amount is based on a percentage of the patient's annual income.

A determination as to whether or not a patient has insufficient funds and/or assets to pay for purposes of determining both financial and

AVL

Complete this part to provide the following information

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

medical indigence is made at the time the patient charity care application is reviewed. Assets considered when determining eligibility include cash, stocks, bonds and other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. An additional process to screen for charity patients using publicly available financial information is also in place for patients not submitting a charity care application.

A cost to charge ratio is used in computing the amounts reported in Lines 7a-7c. The amounts reported on Lines 7e-7i were obtained using direct costs, as determined by a cash outlay or, in the case of reporting employee volunteer hours, by using an average national volunteer wage rate.

Item Number 2 Part 1, line7

A cost to charge ratio is used in computing the amounts reported in Lines 7a-7c. The amounts reported on Lines 7e-7i were obtained using direct costs, as determined by a cash outlay or, in the case of reporting employee volunteer hours, by using an average national volunteer wage rate.

Item Number 3 Part III, line 4

The bad debt expense shown on Part III, line 2 is THRs share of the bad debt expense of its taxable hospital joint ventures. The amount of the bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the charity care policy is unknown.

Bad debt expense is not included as a community benefit for purposes of reporting community benefits to the state of Texas.

The taxable joint ventures do not issue audited financial statements with a footnote describing bad debt expense.

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filling of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Item Number 4
Part III, line 8

The State of Texas treats any Medicare shortfall as a community benefit for meeting the state statutory requirements for charity care and community benefit. For the State, the shortfall is computed by comparing actual Medicare reimbursements with the estimated cost the hospital incurs in providing these services to Medicare patients. Cost is determined by applying a cost to charge ratio, with costs determined in accordance with GAAP, to billed charges.

Item Number 5
Part III, line 9b

During the year, standard collection procedures were in place and uniformly applicable to all patient accounts. Except to the extent a patient receives a recovery from any third party or other source, no attempts are made to collect unpaid charges from patient accounts approved for adjustment under the Charity Care Program.

Item Number 6
Part VI, line 1
Part V, Section B, Line 10
For Rockwall Regoinal, Physicians Medical Center, Southlake Specialty, and Flower Mound see response to Part I, Line 3c

For USMD Arlington & USMD Fort Worth see Sch O.

Item Number 7
Facilities 1, 2, 3 & 4 Part V, Section B, line 11h
See response to Part I, Line 3c and Part V Sec B, Line 10

Item Number 8
Facilities 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 Part V, Section B, line 13g
A full copy of the Charity Care Policy is provided upon request.

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.**Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Notice of financial assistance and a summary of the policy are communicated to the public and to patients. A summary of the policy is in each of the following. posted on the hospital's website, attached to billing invoices, posted at the emergency room and waiting rooms, posted in Admissions office, and provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital

Item Number 9
Facilities 5 & 7 Part V, Section B, line 13g
Notice of financial assistance and a summary of the policy are communicated to the public and to patients. A summary of the policy is in each of the following.
posted at the emergency room and waiting rooms, posted in Admissions office, and provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital

Item Number 10
Part VI, line 4
Sch H, Part VI, Line 4-Community Information
Texas Health does not operate a hospital. Therefore, there is no information to provide regarding a hospital service area.

Item Number 11
Part VI, line 5
THR does not operate a hospital. Schedule H reflects
THRs ownership interest in its taxable joint ventures which operate hospitals.

Item Number 12
Part VI, line 6
The organization is part of the THR healthcare system. THR is one of the largest faith-based, nonprofit healthcare delivery systems

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.**Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

in the US and the largest in North TX in terms of patients served. The system of 14 hospitals includes an organization for medical research and education. The system also includes two foundations that foster philanthropic relationships which support the programs and services of the hospitals they support.

The mission of the hospitals in the THR system is to improve the the health of the people in the communities we serve. THR takes its responsibility to its communities seriously and invests charitable resources to promote good health and prevent disease. Not only does THR provide health care to those who do not have the means to pay, its hospitals also conduct a variety of programs designed to improve health and prevent illness in the community. The community health strategies of THR and its affiliated healthcare organizations are driven by community health needs, are community-based and include confronting health problems at the source and emphasize health promotion, disease prevention, and early treatment of illness.

Item Number 13
Part VI, line 7
The data provided for Sch H is THRs share of operations from its taxable joint ventures which operate hospitals in Texas. The taxable joint ventures are not required to file community benefit reports with the state of Texas.

Item Number 14
Facilities 5, 6 & 7 Part V, Section B, line 19d
USMD at Arlington and USMD at Fort Worth provide at least a 35%
discount to self pay patients. The 35% discount is approximately
the average discount provided to a non-government third party
payer. Additionally, patients who qualify under the FAP may
be eligible for a charity adjustment up to 100% of their hospital
bill.

Sherman Grayson provides at least a 15% discount to self pay

Complete this part to provide the following information

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V. Section B.
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

patients. Additionally, patients who qualify under the FAP may be eligible for a charity adjustment up to 100% of their hospital bill.

11 990H8

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

ŝ (h) Purpose of grant OMB No 1545-0047 Fund Seneral Fund General Fund Seneral Fund Seneral Fund Seneral Fund **Open to Public Employer identification number** or assistance Inspection 2011 ⊠ **×** 8 Seneral 75-2702388 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated (g) Description of non-cash assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States (e) Amount of assistance non-cash ▶ Attach to Form 990. (d) Amount of cash grant 5,600 31,000 70,000 28,000 10,000 (c) IRC section if applicable 501(c)(6) 501(c)(3) 501(c)(3) 01(c)(3)501(c)(3) General Information on Grants and Assistance the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 4-1185665 36-3762667 35-2225477 3-1623888 14-1222132 Ξ <u>e</u> Pexas Health Resources 1702 E. Woodfield Rd. #400 American Heart Association if additional space is needed 1 (a) Name and address of organization 82 Brookriver Dr. N 100 3110 S. Great Southwest American Cancer Society Professional Chaplains 8901 Carpenter Freeway 4101 Alpha Rd, Ste 100 Healthcare Executives Schaumburg, IL 60173 American College of or government American Diabetes Dallas, TX 75244 251 Decker Drive Dallas, TX 75247 Dallas, TX 75247 Irving, TX 75062 Name of the organization Association of Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Association Careflite SCHEDULE (Form 990) Part II Partl

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 instructions

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 instructions

Schedule I (Form 990) (2011)

Seneral Fund

10,000

501(c)(3)

75-1657155

TX 75052

Grand Prairie,

Parkway

Central Texas Conference

465 Baıley

50

11 99011 TWF 990 Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

Schedule I (Form 990) 2011

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed

	book, (f) Description of non-cash assistance r)	
	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	
	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	
enen	(c) Amount of cash grant	
ulional space is ne	(b) Number of recipients	
rait III call be dupilcated II additional space is fleeded	(a) Type of grant or assistance	

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information Texas Health Resources (THR) receives various requests from the community they are benefiting the community and they are in agreement with THR's mission. The grants or assistance given by THR are generally to local organizations who have a longstanding record of benefiting the local for assistance. THR management reviews these requests to verify that community.

organizations, management is able to monitor the use of the funds using personal inspection. Many of the events are published in the local paper. Many are community wide events where THR employees attend, or Since the vast majority of the assistance given by THR is to local work as volunteers or coordinators. Schedule I (Form 990) (2011)

Name of the goodwardson Control of the control	<u> </u>	or Calendar year 201	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year period beginning	jinning		and ending		
Control of the cont			:				Employer ident	ification number 8.8
Worth, TX 76107 Worth, TX 76107 Worth, TX 76107 Worth, TX 75215 Sada, MD 20815 Sada, MD 20815 Sada, MD 20815 Sada, MD 20815 South Lamar St. South Lama			c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ca Health Care Sax, 30211 Sax, 30	Fort Worth, TX 76107 Coalition to Protect	75-0851211	501(c)(3)	31,000				General Fund
sda, MD 20815 scalary Community scalary Community scalary Community South Lamar St. South Lama	America Health Care P.O. Box 30211							
ge District South Lanar St. South Lanar St. South Lanar St. South Lanar St. South Lanar St. Solic) (3) 150,000 Turtle Creek Blvd, # S. TX 75219 S-Fort Worth Hospital S-Fort Wo	Bethesda, MD 20815 Dallas County Community	52-2253225	501(c)(3)	25,000				General Fund
s, TX 75215 s Medical Resources Turtle Creek Blvd, # s, TX 75219 s, TX 75219 s, TX 75219 s, TX 75219 s, TX 7502 lull-3836881 soften Drive g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7506 g, TX 7509 soften Drive sy, TX 7509 s	College District 1601 South Lamar St.							
s Medical Resources Turtle Creek Blvd, # s, TX 75219 S=Fort Worth Hospital 1. 2. 38-3731152 501(C)(6) 11,901 28-fort Worth Hospital 1. 38-3731152 1. 38-3731152 501(C)(3) 26,700 80-fort Namber of aylor St. #900 39-fort Worth Hospital 1. 1. 28, TX 7502 39-fort Worth Hospital 38-3731152 30-fort Namber of 1. 28, TX 7502 39-fort Namber of 29, TX 7520 39-fort Namber of 39-fort Namber o	Dallas, TX 75215	75-1213149	501(c)(3)	150,000				
# Hospital 11,901	s Medical Resources Turtle Creek Blvd,							General Fund
11-3836881 501(c)(3) 26,700 100 1102 1102 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1108 1108 1108 1109 1108 1109 1109	llas,	38-3731152	501(C)(6)	11,901				
11-383681 501(c)(3) 26,700 100 1102 1102 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 110	Dallas-Fort Worth Hospital				_			General Fund
11-3836881								
100 1102 1102 1102 1102 1103 1	75062	11-3836881	501(c)(3)	26,700				
102	rn cnamber							ceneral rund
1102 75-0275060 501(c)(3) 5,600 5,600 7,500	St.							
75-2244531 501(c)(3) 7,500 75-2851704 501(c)(3) 10,000 13-1846366 501(c)(3) 50,000	Fort Worth, TX 76102		501(c)(3)	2,600				ָר מָנְיָם מָנְיַם מַנְיִם
75-2244531	6911 Lemmon Ave.							
75-2851704 501(c)(3) 10,000 13-1846366 501(c)(3) 50,000	Dallas, TX 75209	75-2244531	501(c)(3)	7,500				
75-2851704 501(c)(3) 10,000 13-1846366 501(c)(3) 50,000	Kwanzaafest, Inc. PO Box 225067							General Fund
13-1846366 501(c)(3) 50,000 ership	Dallas, TX 75223	75-2851704	501(c)(3)	10,000				
13-1846366 501(c)(3) 50,000 ership	March of Dimes		,					General Fund
ership		3-1846366	501 (0) (3)	60 000				
Healthcare Partnership)))						General Fund
	Healthcare Partnership							

FC	or Calendar year 201	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year penod beginning	ınning		and ending	, Di	
Name of the organization Texas Health Resources			:			Employer identification number 75-2702388	fication number 88
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(p) EIN	c)IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
140 East 12th Street Dallas, TX 75203 N TX Super Bowl XLV Host Committee 2911 Turtle Creek Blvd,	27-3651426	501(c)(3)	25,000				General Fund
Dallas, TX 75219 North Texas Commission	87-0784763	501(c)(6)	125,000				Seneral Fund
DFW Airport, TX 75261 Parkland Foundation 2777 Stemmons Frwy, Ste	75-1364760	501(c)(6)	11,250				General Fund
Dallas, TX 75207 Presbyterian Communities & Services	75-2089180	501(c)(3)	55,000				General Fund
	75-1910084	501(c)(3)	7,500				General Fund
14785 Preston Rd, #550 Dallas, TX 75254 Susan G. Komen Tarrant County	04-6122305	501(c)(3)	15,000				General Fund
2216 Green Oaks Rd Fort Worth, TX 76116 Texas A&M University Health Science Ctr	75-2445070	501(c)(3)	7,500				General Fund
o440 State hwy 4/ Bryan, TX 77807 Texas Health Harris Methodist Foundation	74-2907553	501(c)(3)	6,000				General Fund

990 - Sch I - Part I, Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

	For Calendar year 2011,	I, or tax year period beginning	guiuui		and ending	6	
Name of the organization Texas Health Resources						Employer identifical	Employer identification number 75-2702388
I (0 ≻	(b) EiN	c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Arlington, TX 76011 Texas Health Presbyterian	75-2041033	501(c)(3)	175,100				General Fund
612 E Lamar Blvd Arlington, TX 76011 United Way of Metropolitan Dallas	75-2022128	501(c)(3)	216,000				General Fund
5202 of Metropolitan	75-6005352	501(c)(3)	20,000				General Fund
210 E Ninth St Fort Worth, TX 76102	75-0858360	501(c)(3)	50,000				

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest
Compensated Employees
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,
Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Texas Health Resources

Employer identification number 75-2702388

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	🏿 First-class or charter travel 💮 Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			ļ
	X Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			1
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			'
				1
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or		_	
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If ``No," complete Part III to explain	1b	Х	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2	Х	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the			
	organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a			1
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director Explain in Part III			
	☐ Compensation committee ☐ ☐ Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations			
4	Dunng the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			'
	organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	X	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Х	17
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			1
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a	1	X
b	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	if ``Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the net earnings of		ļ	
а	The organization?	6a		X
b	Any related organization?	6b		X
	If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed			
	payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III .	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was			
	subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III .	8		Х
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)? N / A	9		

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

(F)Compensation prior Form 990 reported as deferred in .27,847 74,512 81,020 78,373 68,881 23,099 22,920 54,306 902,808 297,478 93,994 4,532 61,253 81,227 54,568 Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual (E) Total of columns ,308,265 $(g)(\cdot)(g)$,694,242 823,867 ,046,462 ,046,071 ,320,861 10,819 10,999 03,390 66,018 44,282 25,097 508,624 54,603 96,628 78,357 (D) Nontaxable benefits 5,814 24,010 22,584 20,652 3,375 7,723 5,920 4,104 8,043 .3,727 4,106 5,909 6,005 2,119 4,881 ,331 and other deferred (C) Retirement compensation 206,769 51,228 30,692 54,509 93,478 69,149 10,346 37,247 80,232 64,232 8,126 8,325 4,700 6,477 3,331 666,96 compensation (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation reportable (iii)Other 16,765 52,719 20,240 00,585 03,889 287,111 91,209 56,816 53,249 12,498 98, 900 58,178 9,992 8,323 6,371 2,120 (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation 1,160,590 ,098,726 07,535 14,599 316,909 75,916 03,045 01,289 05,376 18,060 75,372 42,382 761,90 53,690 312,541 4,072 compensation (i) Base 1,023,958 183,719 335,259 501,035 541,762 559,296 192,809 341,874 346,883 473,634 346,598 226,150 358,130 354,857 488,462 447,152 €€ €€ \equiv \equiv \in € \equiv \equiv \equiv Douglas Hawthorne (A) Name Thomas Ziesmann Jonathan Scholl Stephen Hanson Michael Stoltz Barclay Berdan Michael Deegan Kenneth Kramer Britt Berrett Oscar Amparan John Mitchell Charles Boes Krystal Mıms Ronald Long Stan Dennis Bonnie Bell \X

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

TWF 990

11 990J2

990 - Sch J, Part I, Continuation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

	щ	or Calendar year 2011,	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year penod beginning	guiuui		and ending		
Name of the organization Texas Health Resources	ဖွ						Employer identification number 75-2702388	ion number
		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	C compensation	700		commission for Later 1.27	(F) Compensation
(A) Name		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii)Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	(U) Nontaxable benefits	(E) rotar or cournis (B)(i)-(D)	reported in pnor Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
Edward Marx	€	358,087	209,149	83,975	49,259	22,122	722,592	99,953
John Gaida) E (283,823	196,762	74,065	46,275	18,593	619,518	101,221
Jack Roper		257,050	181,141	99,766	43,893	14,748	575,598	94,038
Elaine Gwaltney) E (266,725	146,599	83,273	42,780	10,383	549,760	66,229
Joan Clark	€ €	270,645	145,448	47,272	39,434	23,282	526,081	69,341
Ferdinand Velasco) E (339,086	85,097	36,284	148,688	19,557	628,712	0
Michelle Kirby	€ €	244,295	159,681	54,630	46,680	6,978	512,264	82,192
Brian Holmes	€ € €	222,783	149,517	56,406	40,875	23,678	493,259	78,566
Elaine Anderson	€ €	219,900	146,168	54,565	36,686	541	460,870	76,563
George Pearson	<u> </u>	208,078	142,939	63,949	39,153	14,894	469,013	605,27
Stanley Ryfa		251,826	150,101	2,065	31,618	19,734	455,344	22,449
Doug Browning	<u>) e</u> (248,833	124,759	5,080	33,057	8,714	420,443	10,970
David Tesmer	€ €	226,609	107,556	36,937	43,641	11,741	426,484	70,533
Ricky McWhorter) E (236,774	78,343	48,009	39,795	6,882	409,803	18,708
Lisa Peterson	€ €	305,541	0	45,700	13,647	16,995	381,883	0
Tracı Bernard		201,811	135,820	2,245	31,034	13,075	383,985	10,410

990 - Sch J, Part I, Continuation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

	<u></u>	r Calendar year 2011,	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year period beginning	guinnit		and ending		
Name of the organization Texas Health Resources	၂ တ						Employer identification number 75-2702388	tion number
		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	C compensation	bac tacamente (2)	(D)Nicotechic	Sumilor of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name		(i) Base compensation		(iii)Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(E) 10tal of Countills (B)(I)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
Carl Soderstrom	€ €	394,489	1,303,600	746	18,375	11,982	1,729,192	0
Clay Heighten) E ((i) 388, 309	1,303,600	775	0	26,482	1,719,166	0
Luis Eduardo Saldana) E (424,919	0	1,681	11,025	2,262	439,887	0
Thomas Howell	€ €	117,243	9,834	248,913	12,404	19,272	407,666	0
Lynn Myers	€ €	341,261	7,800	935	19,246	423	369, 665	0
,								

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

Sch J, Part I, Line 1

First Class Travel

The CEO uses first class travel infrequently and to specific destinations where flights are overbooked by the airlines and passengers with coach tickets are not guaranteed to be on the specific flight booked.

Travel for Companions

of the organization on business related travel, as long as the spouse's or guest's presense on The organization and/or related organizations allow spouses or guests to accompany an officer the trip is for a justified business purpose.

Gross-up payments

Certain imputed income is grossed-up to include the employment taxes paid on the listed person's behalf. The grossed up amount is included in the taxable compensation of the employee

Discretionary Spending Account

Each executive at the vice president level and above receive a perk allowance which is included in the taxable compensation of the employee.

Personal Services - Financial Planning

The CEO can have financial planning services reimbursed by the organization up to a specified dollar amount. Any reimbursement made for financial planning services is included in the taxable compensation of the CEO. Other officers can use their discretionary spending account to pay for financial planning services.

Part I, Question Sch J,

Texas Health Resources (THR) uses the following methods to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO.

- THR has a compensation committee comprised of external Board members that review
 - THR hired independent compensation consultants compensation philosophy and design.
- THR & the independent compensation consultants utilize published third-party compensation surveys or studies.
 - Written employment contract
- Approval by the board and compensation committee

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

(Board) to review base pay annually as compared to a peer group of employers similar in size An independent third party compensation consultant is hired by the THR Board of Trustees and scope to THR. Every three years the independent compensation consultant reviews all aspects of executive compensation (base, incentives, benefits, etc.) which includes:

Review and confirmation of the executive compensation philosophy,

Market review of base and incentive pay, including national, regional and local data Market review of benefits and perquisites,

Interview of selected officers and members of the Compensation Committee of the Board (Compensation Committee), and

current salary incentive opportunities, incentive payments, benefits, perquisites, and plan documents. Review of financial reports, employment agreement,

The independent compensation consultant meets directly with the executive compensation benefits sub-committee which is made up of five independent Board members and the compensation committee to report the results of the total compensation study. At the beginning of each year, the compensation committee reviews the results of the outside consultants market analysis for base salaries, and makes recommendations to the Board and the Board approves the following for the CEO:

Base salary and benefits;

Prior year executive annual incentive awards;

Current year executive annual incentive plan targets, key performance indicators and

potential payout amounts;

Long-term incentive award if cycle has ended;

ì. - Long-term incentive plan targets, key performance indicators and potential payout amount new cycle is starting; and

Employment agreement in years of renewal.

Sch J, Part I, Question 4a

The severance payment was paid out of the Separation Pay Plan of Texas Health Resources (THR). THR's Separation Pay Plan provides payments to

to employees whose positions were eliminated by the organization based on the employee's years of service and the level of the affected position. - Thomas Howell \$208,017

Sch J, Part I, Question 4b

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Participation in the plan is made available to a select group of management and highly compensated employees, as determined by the THR Board of Trustees, who are providing Also complete this part for any additional information

- Benefits are calculated for eligible employees when base pay and incentives exceed the IRS services to an employer in key positions of management and responsibility

68 - SERP benefits vest while the participant is employed if the participant: reaches becomes disabled, dies, or reaches the following years of service: 2 years - 25%; qualified plan compensation limit.

- For Frozen Restoration Accounts (account balances prior to 1/1/2010), the participant or beneficiary shall be taxed on his or her vested SERP benefit upon the earliest of: - 50%; 4 years - 75%; and 5 or more - 100%.

*Remaining employed by THR to age 68; *Termination of employment for disability or death;

*Satisfying a 24 month non-compete period following his or her termination of *Involuntary termination of employment without reasonable cause; or

Payment is made following the before mentioned events, except in the case of involuntary separations for which the participant must wait until after 24 months to receive the previously

due to death, disability, retirement (age 65) or early retirement (age 60 or above with 15 or more years of service). SERP amounts are calculated each Dec 1; vested balances are - For the Active Restoration Accounts (account balances after 12/31/2009) participants must be employed on Dec 1 to qualify for the current year's SERP amount unless separation is cash lump sums within the 90-day period commencing upon the earlier of death, disability, taxed; and the net balances can begin accruing earnings. Vested balances are paid in or separation from service. taxed benefit.

- THR owns any investments purchased in connection with its obligations under the SERP Plan. If THR becomes insolvent, executives are unsecured creditors and will have no

preferred claim to any assets. - Contributions to the following employees were made during the year. The amounts below are included in the amount reported in Sch J, Part II, Column B(iii) and Column (F). Michael Deegan - \$12,694

\$1,452

Schedule J (Form 990) 2011

11 990J3

SCHEDULE K	nS	Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds	formation or	Tax-Exem	t Bonds			OMB No 1545-0047	545-0047
(Form 990)	► Complete if	the organization an	swered "Yes" to Fe	orm 990, Part IV, I	ine 24a. Provide de	scriptions.		2011	11
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	•	explanations, and any additional information in Part VI. ➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.	and any additional m 990.	I information in Part VI. See separate instructions.	irt VI. uctions.			Open to Pu	Open to Public Inspection
log -						Emi	Employer identification number	fication nur	nber
Texas Health Resources						1/3-	7/07388		
4	(b) Issuer EIN	(c)CUSIP#	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price		(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased	(h) On behalf of	(i) Pooled financing
							Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
A Tar Co Cultural Edu Fac Finance Corp	Corp04-3833551	87638TAS2	05-31-2007620,	367,	Refund 10/3	10/30/97 onds	1	×	
Co Cultural Fac Finance	Corp04-3833551	87638TBE2	-31	323.		ct & Equ		×	×
Co Cultural Fac Finance	പ	87638TCL5	30-	120,		1/31/89 5/14/03	×	×	×
Co Cultural Fac Finance	38335	87638TEE9	11-23-20101	950,		10/30/08 D, F&G		×	×
spee	1								
1 Amount of bonds retired				4	æ	190.06	c 065,000		Q
						⊾I			
3 Total proceeds of issue			620	,432,581	109,908,750	0 366,264	,054	151,950	0,525
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds									
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds	:								
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows			617,	372,		327,	000,	150,425,	2,000
			(,,	3,060,477	529,732	2 1,868	8,320	1,52	5,525
	seeds					,			
	:				109,379,018	8 36,495	5,734		
12 Other unspent proceeds				7		C		0	
15 real of substantial completion			707	Ves No	Ves No	7 X X X X	Z	OTO Z	S
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a current refunding issue?	rent refunding issue?			<u> </u>	<u> </u> ^	<u> </u>		×	
15 Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?	Ivance refunding issue				×		×		×
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	en made?		X		×	×		×	
17 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	records to support the final a	llocation of proceeds?	x	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	X	×		×	
Part III Private Business Use							:		
				∢.	œ	+	ပ		
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of	tnership, or a member	of an LLC, which owned		Yes No	Yes	Yes	₽,	Yes	2
property financed by tax-exempt bonds?				×	×		×		\times
	inay tesan in private b	o asp ssallish	×		×	×		×	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	the Instructions for F	orm 990.					Schec	Schedule K (Form 990) 2011	n 990) 2011
JVA 11 990K1 TWF 990 Copynght Fom	Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW								

Schedule K (Form 990) 2011 (i) Pooled financing × OMB No 1545-0047 **Open to Public** ŝ Yes **Employer identification number** 2011 Inspection ŝ × Yes (h) On behaff of issuer Yes Yes 75-2702388 ŝ (g) Defeased × ŝ ĝ Yes ပ ပ Constuct & Equi Health Facility (f) Description of purpose Yes Yes Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI. ŝ ŝ Φ œ Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds Yes Yes ▶ See separate instructions. 11-30-2010135,000,000 (e) Issue price 444,565 56,005,445 35,000,000 78,549,990 ŝ ŝ ×I × ⋖ Yes Yes (d) Date issued Attach to Form 990, Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned 000000000 # disno(a) Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds? Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of a current refunding issue? Corp04-3833551 (b) Issuer EIN Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? Working capital expenditures from proceeds property financed by tax-exempt bonds? exas Health Resources Capital expenditures from proceeds Credit enhancement from proceeds Capitalized interest from proceeds Amount of bonds legally defeased Gross proceeds in reserve funds Proceeds in refunding escrows Private Business Use Year of substantial completion Issuance costs from proceeds Fac Finance Co Cultural (a) Issuer name bond-financed property? Amount of bonds retired Total proceeds of issue Other unspent proceeds Other spent proceeds Bond Issues Name of the organization Proceeds Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE K (Form 990) Edu Tar Part Part II Part III 9 9 5 œ 6 8 ၂ပ ۵

Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

TWF 990

11 990K1

۸

Fair III Private Business Use (Continued)								
		Α		8		၁		Q
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of bond-financed property?	X		X		X		X	
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel					,			
to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	×		×		×		×	
c Are there any research agreements that may result in pnvate business use of								
bond-financed property?		×		×		×		×
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel								
to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?		X		×		×		×
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other								
than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government	002.1	%	000.5	%	9.000	%	001.0	%
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of								
unrelated trade or business activity carned on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3)								
organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%		%
6 Total of lines 4 and 5	2.1	%	0.5	%	9.0	%	Ţ	%
7 Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the								
post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?	×		×		×		×	
Part IV Arbitrage								
		A	!	8		O		٥
1 Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage	Yes	No	Yes	Ñ	Yes	ž	Yes	N _o
Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue?	×		×			×		×
2 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X		X	×			×
3a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect		;		*		;		· .
to the bond issue?		×		×		×		×
b Name of provider				j				
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?		×		×		×		×
 Was the hedge terminated? 		X		×		×		×
4a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X		X		X		×
b Name of provider								l (
c Term of GIC								1
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?		X		X		X		×
5 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X		X		X		×
6 Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?		X		X		X		×
Part. V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action					į			
	requirements	are timely ic	lentified and	correct thro	ugh the volu	ıntary	; [Г
<u></u>							Yes	oN X
Farr.VI Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions)	onses to dues	tions on Sch	ledule K (se	e instruction	s)			

Schedule K (Form 990) 2011

1								
Part III Private Business Use (Continued)								
		A		В		C		D
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use	Yes	No	SeX	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of bond-financed property?		×						
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel		:						
to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?		×						
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of		>			•			
nond-linariced property		4						
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel		;						
to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?		×						
s use by entities other								
than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government	000.3	%		%		%		%
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of								
unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3)								
organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%	:	%
6 Total of lines 4 and 5	0.3	%		%		%		%
7 Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the								
	×	_			-			
Part IV Arbitrage								
		A		82		ပ		٥
1 Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage	Yes	%	Yes	S N	Yes	2	Yes	ş
Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue?		×						
	×							
3a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect								
to the bond issue?		×						
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?		×						
Was the hedge terminated?		X						
4a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X						
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?		×						
5 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary penod?		×						
6 Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?		×						
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
Check the box if the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and correct through the voluntary	equirements	are timely ic	lentified and	correct thro	ngh the volu	ntary		г
<u>آڇ</u>							Yes	No No
Far VI Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions)	rses to dues	tions on Sch	edule K (se	e instruction				

SCHEDULE L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Transactions With Interested Persons

➤ Complete if the organization answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,
or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ➤ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047 2011 Open To Public

Inspection

Name of the organization

Texas Health Resources

Employer identification number

75-2702388 Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

_	(a) No			,,,	\D				(c)	Corre	cted?
1	(a) Name of disqualified pers	on		a))Description of trans	action			Y	es	No
										- 1	
										1	
										-	
	r the amount of tax imposed on the or section 4958	organizatio	on manage	ers or disqualitied per	sons during the year		•	œ			
	r the amount of tax, if any, on line 2,	ahove re	imbursed l	by the organization				: —			
Part II	Loans to and/or From Interest			by the organization				Ψ			
· artii	Complete if the organization ans		-	m 990 Part IV line 2	6 or Form 990-FZ. I	Part V I	ine 38a	9			
(a) Name	of interested person and purpose	(b) Loan		(c)Onginal	(d) Balance due	(e) in d		(f) App	roved	(g) w	Intton
(-,	,	the organ		principal amount	(u) balance due	(6)1110	ela ul t,		ard or	agreen	
				' '				comn	nittee?	_	
		То	From	1		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Oscar A	Amparan										
Surren	der Value of Split										İ
Dollar	Life Ins. Policy		X	378,893	310,596		X	X		Х	
				ŀ							
	Anderson										
	der Value of Split		.,	120 000	105 100		37	,,		17	
Dollar	Life Ins. Policy		X	132,286	105,182		Х	X		Х	
See Ati	tachment										
Total				▶ \$	7,945,773			·			
Part III	Grants or Assistance Benefiting	ng Interes	ted Perso	ns.							
	Complete if the organization ans	wered "Y	es" on For	m 990 Part IV line 2	7						

(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount and type of assistance
+	
•	Oliganization

Page 2

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sha organiz rever	ation's
				Yes	No
		<u> </u>			
	1				
	i l				

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047
2011
Open to Public

Open to Publi Inspection

Name of the organization

Texas Health Resources

Employer identification number 75-2702388

Part VI, Section A, Line 2

Elaine Anderson & Wes Turner have a business relationship. Rick McWhorter & Stephen Hanson have a business relationship. John Mitchell & Barclay Berdan have a business relationship.

Part VI, Section B, Line 11b:

A full copy of the Form 990 is provided to members of the governing board before filing. In addition, the Audit & Compliance Committee of the Texas Health Resources (THR) Board of Trustees is given the opportunity to review, comment, and ask questions regarding the Form 990s filed for THR and each of its wholly controlled affiliates.

Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

Texas Health Resources (THR) has adopted a Conflict of Interest policy that applies to THR and all of its wholly owned or wholly controlled affiliates. During the first quarter of each fiscal year, a Duality and Conflict Statement Form is distributed by the THR Chief Compliance Officer to all persons who are covered by this policy. All disclosed conflicts are reviewed by the THR Chief Compliance Officer, THR General Counsel and the THR Audit & Compliance Committee. A report listing each reported Duality of Interest or Conflict of Interest is given to both the Chair of the Governing Body and the President of the Corporation with which the reporting person is affiliated. The THR Board of Trustees receives a report when the Annual Disclosure process is complete.

Part VI, Section B, Line 15 a & b An independent third party compensation consultant is hired by the Texas Health Resources (THR) Board of Trustees (Board) to review base pay annually as compared to a peer group of employers similar in size and scope to THR. Every three years the independent compensation consultant reviews all aspects of executive compensation (base, incentives, benefits, etc.) which includes:

- Review and confirmation of the executive compensation philosophy,
- Market review of base and incentive pay for all positions. National, regional, and local data is reviewed when available.
- Market review of benefits and perquisites,
- Survey of officers and members of the Governance Committee of the THR Board of Trustees, and
- Review of financial reports, job descriptions, organizational charts, current salaries, salary range midpoints, incentive opportunities, incentive payments, benefits, perguisites and plan documents.

The independent compensation consultant meets directly with the executive Continued on Schedule O, Page

Name of the organization
Texas Health Resources

Employer identification number

75-2702388

compensation & benefits sub-committee which is made up of five independent Board members and the governance committee to report the results of the total compensation study.

At the beginning of each year, the executive compensation & benefits sub-committee reviews; the governance committee reviews and recommends for approval by the Board; and the Board approves the following:

- Market analysis recommendation based on the results of the outside consultant's review
- Officer Market/equity base salary adjustments
- Prior year executive annual incentive awards
- Current year executive annual incentive plan targets, key performance indicators, and potential payout amounts

Part VI, Section C, Line 19: The organization does not make its governing documents or conflict of interest policy available to the public.

The consolidated financial statements of Texas Health Resources (THR) are made available to the public on the website www.dacbond.com. Consolidated financial statements are posted to this website quarterly and the audited financial statements are posted annually. The financial statements of the wholly controlled affiliates of THR are not posted to the website nor are they generally made available to the public in any other manner.

Part VII, Section A, Officers Related Entity Hours: The following persons devoted the indicated estimated average hours per week to related organizations:

Bohn Allen, M.D. 1 hr. Britt Berrett 40 hrs. Jay Beavers 1 hrs. Oscar Amparan 40 hrs. Gary Hutchison 1 hr. Lee Bloemendal 1 hr. Dennis Stripling 1 hr.

Part XI, Line 5, Other Changes: Book/Tax Difference in Partnership Accounting \$11,771 Texas Health Presbyterian Foundation Change in Net Assets \$40,053,853 Texas Health Harris Methodist Foundation Change In Net Assets \$11,524,259 Unrealized Losses \$70,377,463 Transfer control to a related tax exempt organization \$136,887,740 Total Changes \$258,855,086

Sch H, Part V, Section B, Line 10
For Rockwall Regional, Physicians Medical Center, Southlake Specialty, and Flower Mound see response to Part I, Line 3c

Name of the organization
Texas Health Resources

Employer identification number 75-2702388

For USMD Arlington & USMD Fort Worth see the following. Patients with family income at or below 200% of applicable FPG may be eligible for free care if the patient lacks sufficient funds and assets to pay the out-of-pocket portion of their hospital bill.

All self pay patients who don't qualify for the organization's charity program, regardless of income, are eligible for a discount of 35% off the hospital's charge for general hospital services.

Patients with family income above 200% of applicable FPG who have unpaid medical bills exceeding a specified percentage of the patient's annual gross income may be deemed medically indigent and eligible for charity care. The patient may be eligible for a charity adjustment up to 100% of the unpaid balance of their hospital bill in excess of a specified patient responsible amount if the patient has insufficient funds/assets to pay his hospital bill without incurring an undue financial hardship. The patient responsible amount is based on a percentage of the patient's annual income.

A determination as to whether or not a patient has insufficient funds and/or assets to pay for purposes of determining both financial and medical indigence is made at the time a patient's charity care application is reviewed. Assets considered when determining eligibility include cash, stocks, bonds and other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash.

For Sherman Grayson, see the following. Patients with family income at or below 200% of applicable FPG may be eligible for free care if the patient lacks sufficient funds and assets to pay the out-of-pocket portion of their hospital bill.

All self pay patients who don't qualify for the organization's charity program, regardless of income, are eligible for a discount of 15% off the hospital's charge for general hospital services.

Patients with family income betwen 200-300% of applicable FPG who have unpaid medical bills exceeding a specified percentage of the patient's annual gross income may be deemed medically indigent and eligible for charity care. The patient may be eligible for a charity adjustment up to 100% of the unpaid balance of their hospital bill in excess of a specified patient responsible amount if the patient has insufficient funds/assets to pay his hospital bill without incurring an undue financial hardship. The patient responsible amount is based on a percentage of the patient's annual income.

A determination as to whether or not a patient has insufficient funds and/or assets to pay for purposes of determining both financial and medical indigence is made at the time a patient's charity care application is reviewed. Assets considered when determining eligibility include cash, stocks, bonds, land, savings and housing

SCHEDULE R

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection 2011

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 75–2702388

Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33) Texas Health Resources Partil

(a)	(q)	(o)	(p)	Θ)	€
Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	Pnmary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling entity
Texas Health Partners, LLC 14131 Midway Rd, Ste 1050 Addison, TX 75001 02-0546958	Management Company	y Texas	26,439,096	6,480,748	Texas Health Resources

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.) Part II

(a)	(q)	(c)	(p)	(0)	€	(6)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state	Exempt Code section	Public chanty status	Direct controlling	Section 512(b)(13 controlled entity?	5)(73) trty?
	`	or foreign country)		(if section 501(c)(3))	entity	Yes	S S
Deuteronomy	Physician				Texas Health		
612 E. Lamar Blvd	Clinic -				Resources		
Arlington, TX 76011	Inactive						
75-2561680		Texas	501(c)(3)	മ			×
Harris Methodist Health System Supporting	Supporting				N/A		
612 E. Lamar Blvd	Organızation						
Arlıngton, TX 76011							
75-1823547		Texas	501(c)(3)	11 Type 1			×
Healty Tarrant County	Supporting				N/A		
Collaboration	Organization						
P.O. Box 8040							
Fort Worth, TX 76124							
43-2087946		Texas	501(c)(3)	11 Type 1			×
Presbyterian Healthcare	Supporting				N/A		
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	tructions for Form	390.			Schedule	Schedule R (Form 990) 2011	90) 2011

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year) Part III

Percentage ownership Percentage ownership 3 Ξ managing partner? ٩ General or × × 9 Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Yes Share of end-of-year assets 9 amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) Code V-UBI Share of total income ž × × Illocations? portionate Ξ Dispro-Yes Share of end-of-year assets 6 (Coop, Scorp, Type of entity or trust) line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year) C-Corp -Corp -Corp lospital Denton Share of total Income exas Health resbyterian Texas Health exas Health Direct controlling Research & Arlington ducation nstitute entity € 1emorial lospital Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) <u>e</u> Legal domicile (state or foreign country) exas Health છ Resources lexas [exas Pexas Direct controlling ਉ entity N/A N/A Primary activity Physician Insurance Computer ervices ervices Inactive 3illing Legal domicile (state or foreign country) exas Ö exas Name, address, and EIN of related organization Ambulatory Primary activity Healthcare Services Hospital Surgery PH Denton Physicians, Inc. e Steenter AMH Health Ventures, Inc. 800 W. Randol Mill Road Texas Health Resources Biomedical Advancement 3000 N. Interstate 35 Arlington, TX 76012 Arlington, TX 76012 Arlington, TX 76011 AMH Cath Labs, LLC 800 W. Randol Mill Name, address, and EIN of Hospital Partners, 612 E. Lamar Blvd Addison, TX 75001 14131 Midway Rd, Denton, TX 76201 related organization Denton Surgery Flower Mound Center, Inc. Center, LLC æ 20-3003947 47-0926556 26-1696945 75-2141114 75-2636884 Part IV

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW

TWF 990

11 990R2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35a, or 36) Part V

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011 Method of determining amount involved Yes Ē 4 7 9 4 + 1a 16 10 9 19 # # 를 Contract Contract 두 Contract Contract Contract Contract If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds Amount involved 804,176 694,669 2,029,169 175,528 10,399 2,352,381 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? Transaction type (a-r) **@** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) Name of other organization Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital HEB Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Dallas : Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Plano Texas Health Harris Methodist Foundation Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) Texas Health Prebyterian Foundation Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) Purchase of assets from related organization(s) Exchange of assets with related organization(s) Sales of assets to related organization(s) TWF 990 11 990R3 Ε 0 ۵ ٨

Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Schedule R, Part III, Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership: Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Dallas (THD) owns a 50% interest in and has governance control of Texas Institute for Surgery LLP. This entity has been reported on the Schedule R as a related entity.

Schedule R Part V, Transactions with Related Organizations: Founded in 1997, Texas Health Resources ("THR") through its controlled affiliates provides a comprehensive array of healthcare and related services. THR's role is to plan, manage and coordinate the activities of the affiliated healthcare system to maximize opportunities to deliver cost effective quality medical care to residents of north central Texas. THR provides direction and oversight to its wholly-controlled affiliates providing centralized services. THR also operates professional office buildings leased primarily to physicians who are members of the medical staff of THR affiliated hospitals. THR also operates, manages and coordinates through Texas Health Organization for Physicians, a division of THR, the activities of Texas Health Physicians Group (THPG). THPG is a network of primary and specialty care physician practices providing the north Texas area community access to quality health care delivered either through an office setting or through a hospital system.

The range of centralized services provided by THR include information services, managed care contracting, human resources, revenue cycle, legal, tax, compliance, supply chain, quality, business development, insurance, treasury, accounting, marketing and strategic planning. In providing this centralized service, THR maintains an intercompany receivable/payable account with each entity. Daily transactions are run thru these intercompany accounts, most of which do not fall within the scope of IRC Section 512(b)(13). The transactions not falling within this scope are not reported on Form 990 Schedule R, Part V, Line 2. Examples of these types of transactions are as follows: Daily cash sweeps of affiliate accounts to central account. Daily cash transfer from THR to affiliates to cover daily cash needs Allocation of centralized bond interest allocated to affiliates Allocation of centralized payroll to appropriate affiliate Allocation of centralized contracts to appropriate affiliate. Allocation of bills paid by THR to appropriate affiliate. Allocation of rebates received to appropriate affiliate. Allocation of centralized insurance costs to appropriate affiliates.

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

For Cal	lendar year 2011, or t	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year penod beginning		and ending		
Name of Organization Texas Health Resources				Employer Identification Number 75–2702388	cation Number 8	
(address, and Ell	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?
	Organization					
Arlıngton, TX 76011 51-0190395		Texas	501(c)(3)	11 Type 3		×
	Hospıtal				Texas Health Resources	
Arlington, TX 76012 75-0972805		Texas	501(c)(3)	ო		×
Texas Health Harris Methodist Foundation	Supporting Organization				rexas Health Resources	
612 E. Lamar Blvd Arlıngton, TX 76011				,		;
75-2401033 Texas Health Presbyterian	Hospital	Texas	501(c)(3)	<u></u>	Texas Health	×
Hospital Alliance 10864 Texas Health Trail					Resources	
TX 7624		Texas	501(c)(3) Pend			×
Texas Health Harris Methodist	Hospital				Texas Health	
noprod intell 108 Denver Trail Azle, TX 76020						
75-1748586		Texas	501(c)(3)	<u>د</u>	4 1 1 1 1 1 1	×
oleb Cleb Dr	ноѕрітат				Resources	
Cleburne, TX 76033 75-1977850		Texas	501(c)(3)			×
<pre>Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Fort Worth</pre>	Hospital				Texas Health Resources	
1301 Pennsylvania Ave Fort Worth, TX 76104						:
75-6001743 Texas Health Harris Methodist	Hospital	Texas	501(c)(3)	3	Texas Health	×
JVA Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F	02F	,				11_EOR2

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

For Cal	lendar year 2011, or ta	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year penod beginning		and ending		
Name of Organization Texas Health Resources				Employer Identification Number 75-2702388	cation Number 8	
(address, and El	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?
Hospital Hurst-Euless-Bedford 1600 Hospital Parkway Bedford TX 76022					Resources	
75-1438726		Texas	501(c)(3)	<u>_</u> 8_	,	×
Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Southwest Fort Worth 6100 Hospital Parkway	Hospital				Texas Health Resources	
Fort Worth, TX 76132 75-2678857 Texas Health Harris Methodist	אר הפטד האר הפטד	Texas	501(c)(3)	n	Texas Health	×
Hospital Stephenville	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				<u>C.</u>	
Stepnenville, 1X /6401 75-1752253		Texas	501(c)(3)	ღ_		×
Texas Health Physicians Group 1301 Pennsylvania Ave.	Physician Clinic				Texas Health Resources	
75-2613493		Texas	501(c)(3)	11 Type 1		×
Texas Health Presbyterian Foundation	Supporting Organization				Texas Health Resources	
612 E. Lamar Blvd Arlınqton, TX 76011						
75-2022128		Texas	501(c)(3)	6		×
Lexas Health Presbyterian Hospital Allen	Hospital				Texas health Resources	
1105 Central Expressway North Allen, TX 75013		(; ;	707 (0)			>
73-2030500 Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Dallas	Hospital	14 4 85		2	Texas Health Resources	\$
8200 Walnut Hill Ln Dallas, TX 75231						;
/5-104/52/ Texas Health Presbyterian	Hospıtal	Texas	501(c) (3)	ກຸ	Texas Health	≺
FIGS PLOAT DETICOLI JVA Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F	J 02F				resources.	11_EOR2

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

Texas 501(c)(3) For Cal	lendar year 2011, or ta	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year period beginning		and ending		
Name of Organization				Employer Identification Number 75-2702388	cation Number	
(a dress, and Ell	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?
3000 North Interstate 35 Denton, TX 76201 43-2008974		Texas	501(c)(3)	9	:	×
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Kaufman 850 Ed Hall Drıve Kaufman, TX 75142	Hospital				Texas Health Resources	
75-2771437 Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Plano	Hospıtal	Texas	501(c)(3)	.ღ	Texas Health Resources	×
Plano, TX 75093 75-2770738 Texas Health Research & Education Institute	Medical Research &	Texas	501(c)(3)	ო	Texas Health Resources	×
oiz E. Lamai Biva Arlington, TX 76011 75-2562191 Texas Health Resources 612 E. Lamar Blvd	Education Mgmt Supporting	Texas	501(c)(3)	4'	N/A	×
Arlington, TX 76011 75-2702388 Texas Health Resources Self-Insurance Trust 612 E. Lamar Blvd	Organization Insurance Trust	Texas	501(c)(3)	11 Type 3	Texas Health Resources	×
Arlington, TX 76011 75-6335901 Texas Health Specialty Hospital Fort Worth 1301 Pennsylvania Ave, 4th Flr	Long Term Hospital	Texas	501(c)(3)	11 Type 3	Texas Health Resources	×
ust	Supporting Organization	Texas	501(c)(3)	<u></u>	Texas Health Harris Methodıst Foundatıon	
JVA Copynght Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F	02F					11_EOR2

990 - Schedule R Part II, Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

		b)(13) uny? No	×	11_EOR2
		Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?		- -
	cation Number 8	(f) Direct controlling entity		
and ending	Employer Identification Number 75-2702388	(e) Public chanty status (if section 501(c)(3))	11 Type 1	
		(d) Exempt Code section	501(c)(3)	
or tax year penod beginning		(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Texas	
For Calendar year 2011, or ta		(b) Primary activity		
For Cale	Name of Organization Texas Health Resources		75-6196065	JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F

990 - Schedule R Part III, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

Texas Health Resources		For C	For Calendar year 2011,		or tax year period beginning			and ending	6		!
Marchest and Environmental Common	ع ا	4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						Employer Iden 5-27023	tification Number		
me address and EN of Primery and year process and EN of Primery and Predictional Andress and EN of Primery and Predictional Andress and EN of Primery and Predictional Andress and EN of Primery and Predictional Andress and EN of Primery and Predictional Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of Andress and EN of	יוכמד כוו	a a	3	7	(9)	Ę		(a)		(3
Midway Rd, St. Midway Rd,	Name address and FIN of	(b) Primary activity	Legal	(a) Direct controlling	Predominant	Share of total	Share of	Dispro-	Code V-UBI	General or	Percentage
Midway Rd, StB County Sections County Sections County Sections County Count	related organization		domicile (state or	entity	inconne (relateu, unrelated, excluded from fax under	income	end-of-year assets	portionate allocations?	amt in box 20 of Schedule K-1	managing partner?	
Midway Rd, Stekental Real Reas Reacted -39,697 89,851,964 X 54,696			country)		sections 512-514)			1 1	(Form 1065)		
son, TX 75001 is monology incRental Real integrated biggs b	1 Midway Rd,	0									
894.968 Son, TX 75001 684.968 N/A related -39,697 89,851,964 X 544 180.910.10 Estate N/A related -39,697 89,851,964 X 544 180.910.10 Estate Reas reas reas reas reas reas reas reas reas reas reas reas reas real x <t< td=""><td>1050</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1050										
15 Oncology LLC Rental Real	×		# # # #		related	-39,697	9.851	×		×	548
Hospital Estate	Oncology			N/A		•	_				
way ord, TX 76022 ord, TX 76022 th Imaging Dutpatient Diag. Imaging Dutpatient Diag. Imaging Diag. Imaging Resources redo Spring, CO Resources redo Spring, CO Resources redo Spring, CO Resources redo Spring, CO Resources redo Spring, CO Resources related 4,658,318 13,303,540		Estate									
### Spinarian Control	É							-			•
th Imaging Outpatient Examples Resources The second Spring, Co Circ Explorer Dr., Ctr Ctr Ctr Ctr Ctr Ctr Ctr Ctr Ctr Ctr	¥Τ.		0 0 E					×		×	
The Imaging Outpatient leaves Health near Lic managing Outpatient leaves beligh near Lic managing Diag. Imaging Resources Texado Spring, Co and Texas leave			2000					-		-	•
Diag. Imaging Resources Explorer Dr., Ctr Explorer Dr., Ctr Texas Spans, Co Occology, LP Rental Real Way Way Texas Health Ferbyterian Medical Wesbyterian We Parker Rd. We Parker					ч						
Explorer Dr., Ctr Explorer Dr., Ctr Explorer Dr., Ctr Explorer Dr., Ctr Explorer Dr., Ctr Exact Explorer Dr. E			bu	Resources							
3000 00 385885 N/A Hospital Estate Hospital Way Ord, TX 76022 927940 Way Fexas Health Fexas Hospital W. Parker Rd. W. W. Parker Rd. W. W. Parker Rd. W. W. Parker Rd. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W	Explorer Dr.,	Ctr									
### Bental Real	300										
N/A Febrata Fexas Fexa	ado Spring,										
Texas Fental Real N/A Festate 1,510,675 1,516,282 X X X X X X X X X	80820										
1 Estate 1 Cacar Hospital 2022					related	4,658,318	\sim	× 		×	518
Texas Estate Texas Fex	, LP			N/A							
TX 76022 40 In Medical Hospital Parker Rd. Fexas Health		Estate									
TX 76022 40 In Medical Hospital Peresbyterian Rospital Rospital Rospital Rospital Rospital N/A Texas Texas Regional Hospital Resources Texas											
Medical Hospital Fexas Health LC Presbyterian Parker Rd. X 75093 Yexas Fexas Health N/A Plano related 1,510,675 1,516,282 X N/A Regional Hospital Fexas Health LC Roas Health LC Roas Health Resources N/A Regional Hospital Resources	ΤX										
n Medical Hospital Parker Rd. X 75093 Yof Texas Health Regional Hospital Resources Resources N/A Resources N Medical Presbyterian Fresbyterian Resources Resources Resources Reserved Resources Resources Reserved Reserv			Texas					× 		× 	
Parker Rd. Parker Rd. X 75093 X 75093 Texas Plano related 1,510,675 1,516,282 N/A allas, LLC Management Regional Hospital Resources Resources Resources		Hospital		rexas Healt	ч_						
Parker Rd. Hospital Hospital X 75093 76 Texas Texas Texas X 68 rian CancerMedical allas, LLC Management Parker Rd. X 75093 X 75093 X 849 Regional Hospital Resources Texas Health Resources X X 75093 X X 75093 X X 75093				Presbyteria	Ľ						
X 75093 Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Texas Health Texas Health	Parker			Hospital							
Texas Texas				Plano							
rian CancerMedical allas, LLC Management Parker Rd. X 75093 Regional Hospital Resources LLC	48-1281376		Texas		related	1,510,675	1,516,282	×		×	89
allas, LLC Management Parker Rd. X 75093 Regional Hospital Resources X X X X X X Texas Health LLC		Medical		N/A				_			
Parker Rd. X 75093 49 Regional Hospital Resources	, LLC	Management									,
X 75093 49 Regional Hospital Texas Health Resources X Texas Health Resources	Parker										
Regional Hospital Texas Health Resources X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Plano, TX 75093		_								
Regional Hospital Texas Health LLC Resources	26-0422749		Texas					×		×	
LLC Resources	Regional	Hospital		Texas Healt	h					_	
			_	Resources				_		_	

990 - Schedule R Part III, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

	For Ca	For Calendar year 2011,		or tax year penod beginning			and ending	6			1
Name of Organization Texas Health Reso	Resources						Employer Identifi 75-270238	Employer Identification Number 5-2702388			-
(a)	(q)	(2)	(p)	(0)	()	(6)	(h)	0	8	8	Г
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Pnmary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Direct controlling entity	income (related, unrelated, excluded from	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year	Dispro- portionate allocations?	Code V-UBI amt in box 20 of	General or managing partner?	or Percentage	
		foreign country)		sections 512-514)		20000	Yes	(Form 1065)	Yes	Ŷ.	
14131 Midway Rd, St	a										
1050											
Addison, TX 75001		1			_	0	-			L	
911		Texas		elated	4,/I/,009	32,888,689	<u><</u>		<u>~</u>	\$ 25 ¥	
Health System, LLC	คอรุบาเลา		Resources	ч							
500 Highland Ave										_	
Sherman, TX 75092											
27-2025497		Texas		related	-4,171,842	38,964,703	×			X 508	
Southlake SpecialtyHospital	Hospital		Texas Health	h							
Hospital LLC			Harrıs								
14131 Midway Rd, St	0		Methodist H	EB							
Addison, TX 75001							-				
		Texas		related	916,057	1,557,269	×		<u>~</u> 	%9 X	
	Management		_	ф							
LIC	Consulting		Resources								
rpo											
딘					·						
Irving TX 75038											
72951		Texas		related	482,346	14,311,568	×		<u>~</u>	X 65%	
ngle Source	Manage		Texas Health	h							
fing	Contract		Resources								
E. Lamar Blvd,	Nursing						-				_
Arlington, TX 76011											
	1	Texas		related	181,221	1,711,143	×		×	100%	
ute	forHospital		N/A								
7/13 Greenville Ave							_				
Dallas, TX 75231										_	
004		Texas					×		×		
JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW	9	L0602F								11_EOR3	_ا ا

990 - Schedule R Part III, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

	For C	For Calendar year 2011,	011, or tax year pe	or tax year penod beginning			and ending	•		
Name of Organization Texas Health Res	R 9011708 9							Employer Identification Number 5-2702388		
(e)	(a)	(c)	(d)	(e) Predominant	(f) Share of total	(g)	(h)	(i) Code V-UBI	(j) General or	(k) Percentage
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Firmary activity	domicile (state or	entity	income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	income	end-of-year assets	portionate allocations?	amt in box 20 of Schedule K-1	managing partner?	ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes No	(Form 1065)	Yes No	
Women's Specialty Surgery Center 1300 Post Oak Blvd, Ste 600 Houston, TX 77056	ilty Ambulatory Surgery Blvd, Center	ν π × Ε	N/A				×		×	
USMD Hospital at Fort Worth, LP	Hospital		Texas Health Resources	ч						
801 I-20 West Arlington, TX 76107 73-1662763 USMD Hospital at Arlington, LP	Hospital	Texas	reras Health Resources	related h	2,298,959	11,296,754	×		×	518
801 I-20 West Arlington, TX 76107 20-3571243		Texas		related	6,898,199	31,531,839	×		×	518
							-			
JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW		L0602F					_			11_EOR3

990 - Schedule R Part IV, Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

3	For Calendar year 2011, or tax year penod beginning	r tax year penod beg	Buiuu		and ending		
Name of Organization Texas Health Resources					Employer Identification Number 75–2702388	n Number	!
	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership
Casualty Company c/o AON Insurance 76 St Paul 5th floor Burlington, VT 05401 03-0310676 Charitable Remainder Trusts (5) 612 E. Lamar Blvd Arlington, TX 76011		Vermont Texas	Resources	C-Corp			100.00
JVA Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW	L0602F						11_EOR4

990 - Schedule R Part V, Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations

For Calendar year 2011, or tax year penod beginning	and	and ending	
Name of Organization Texas Health Resources	Employe 75-27	Employer Identification Number 75–2702388	
	(b) Transaction type (a-r)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Allen	es_	322,182	Contract
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospıtal Kaufman	æ	31,220	Contract
Texas Health Physicans Group	യ	4,285,475	Contract
Texas Health Research & Education Institute	ro.	223,629	Contract
Texas Health Hospital Stephenvılle	m	116,208	Contract
Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Azle		287,082	Contract
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Denton	ന്ദ	125,930	Contract
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Alliance	roj _	41,249	Contract
Presbyterian Cancer Center Dallas, LLC	იძ	551,630	Contract
Women's Specialty Surgery Center	ൽ	320,173	Contract
AMH Cath Labs, Inc.	ro	4,050,250	Contract
Denton Surgery Center, LLC	α	256,130	Contract
Denton Surgery Center, LLC	<u>a</u>	667,105	Contract
Flower Mound Hospital Partners, LLC	<u>~</u>	6,035,713	Contract
Rockwall Regional Hospital, LLC	<u> </u>	7,189,328	Contract
Rockwall Regional Hospital, LLC	Q.	359, 584	Contract
Southlake Specialty Hospital, ILC	γ	4,912,097	Contract
			11_EOR5

990 - Schedule R Part V, Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations

For Calendar year 2011, or tax year period beginning	and	and ending	
Name of Organization Texas Health Resources	Employ 75-27	Employer Identification Number 75-2702388	
	(b) Transaction type (a-r)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
Flower Mound Hospital Partners, LLC	 *	535,898	Contract
Flower Mound Hospital Partners, LLC	Ę	1,620,993	Contract
AMH Cath Labs ,LLC	×	1,240,959	Contract
Women's Specialty Surgery Center	Ж	47,004	Contract
Texas Institute for Surgery, LLP	<u> </u>	966'66	Contract
USMD Hospital at Arlington LP	×	966'66	Contract
USMD Hospital at Fort Worth LP	×	966'66	Contract
Sherman/Grayson Healthcare System LLC	×	966'66	Contract
Health Imaging Partners	&	418,176	Contract
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Copyright Forms (Software Only) - 2011 TW L0602F			11 EOR5
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

990 PRINCIPAL OFFICER NAME AND ADDRESS

Attachment 1: Form 990 Page 1, Line F	
Open to Public	
Inspection For calendar year 2011, or tax period beginning	, and ending
Name of Organization	Employer Identification Number
Texas Health Resources	75-2702388
990, Page 1, Line F	
Principal officer name	Doug Hawthorne
or	body nawenorne
Business Name	
Street Address	612 E. Lamar Blvd
	orz B. Banar Brva
U.S Address	
	- ПУ
	State <u>TX</u>
or Foreign Address	
Foreign Address	
City	
	
Province or State	
Country	_
Postal code .	

990 PART III - STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENT

Attachment 2: Form 990 Page 2, Part III Open to Public Inspection For calendar year 2011, or tax period beginning , and ending Employer Identification Number Name of Organization 75-2702388 Texas Health Resources Part III - Statement of Program Service Accomplishments 1,285,576 390,634,916 Expenses 437, 253, 415 including Grants of Revenue Code **Exempt Purpose Achievements** Founded in 1997, Texas Health Resources (THR) provides direction and oversight to its wholly-controlled affiliates. The range of centralized services provided by THR include information services, managed care contracting, human resources, revenue cycle, legal, tax, compliance, supply chain, quality business developement, insurance, treasury, marketing, general accounting, and strategic planning. THR also operates professional office buildings leased primarily to physicians who are members of the medical staff of THR affiliated hospitals. THR also operates, manages and coordinates through Texas Health Physicians Group (THPG), a wholly owned affiliate of THR. THPG is a network of primary and specialty care physician practices providing the north Texas area community access to quality health care delivered either through an office setting or through a hospital program.

990 BOOKS ARE IN CARE OF

Attachment	3: Form 990	Page 6, Part VI	, Section C,	Line 20
Open to Public				
Inspection	For calendar year 2011 o	or tax period beginning	, and e	
Name of Organization				Employer Identification Number
	th Resources			75-2702388
Part VI - Line 20				-
Individual Name			Jack Roper	
or		•	odon Roper	
Business Name				
Street Address			612 E. Lama	r Blud
Ou cot / tauloss	•	•	OIZ D. Dalila	I Biva
U S. Address			-	
O S. Address				
Zıp code	76011	City Arlington		State TX
or				
Foreign Address				
City				
Province or	State .			
Country				
Country		•		•
Postal code				
Phone Num	her			(682) 236-7000
Filone Num	DG I			(682)236-7900
Fax Numbe	r .			(682)236-7203

JVA

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

Open to Public
Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending
Name of the Organization Employer Identification number

Texas Health Resou									2702388	
Part I Continuation of Office	ers, Direc	tors, Tr	ustees	s, Key	Emp	loyees, a	and H	lighest Compensat	ed Employees	
(A)	(B)			-	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average		sition	(check		at apply)		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	ITD	I T N R	O F F - C E R	K E E M Y P	EMPLOYEE COMPENSAT	F O	compensation	compensation from related	amount of other
	per week	-RUSTEE	-RUSTEE	F		G M P H P L	R M	the	organizations	compensation
	""	VIC	TE	Ē	OYEF	E E O	E R	organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		N E R	7 = 1	н	E	ĄĒ		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
		U R A R L R	20-			Ė				and related
			Ä							organizations
Exec. Vice President	40.00			Х				293,252	0	61,351
Britt Berrett								'		'
Exec. Vice President	5.00			Χ				0	797,727	248,735
Oscar Amparan										ĺ
Exec Vice President	5.00			X				0	952,112	93,504
Mıchael Stoltz		i								
President THPG	40.00				Х			732,481	О	78,338
Stan Dennis		!								L
Sr Vice President	40.00				Х			722,593	0	74,035
Thomas Ziesmann					.,			605 504		100 514
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			685,504	О	180,514
Krystal Mims President THPR	40.00				Х			679,761	lo	98,596
Edward Marx	40.00				^			019,101	ľ	90,390
Sr. Vice President	40.00				x			651,211	lo	71,381
John Gaida	10.00				**			031,211	ľ	
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			554,650	o	64,868
Jack Roper	ŀ									'
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			516,957	0	58,641
Elaine Gwaltney		'								
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			496,597	0	53,163
Joan Clark										
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			463,365	0	62,716
Ferdinand Velasco								1.60 1.67		1.60 0.45
Vice President	40.00				Х			460,467	0	168,245
Michelle Kirby Sr. Vice President	40.00				X			458,606	6	53,658
Brian Holmes	40.00				^			430,000	ľ	p3,636
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			428,706	lo	64,553
Elaine Anderson	1.0.00				1			120,700	ľ	01,333
Sr. Vice President	40.00				x			420,633	0	40,237
George Pearson										
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			414,966	О	54,047
Stanley Ryfa										
Senior Vice President	40.00				Х			403,992	0	51,353
Doug Browning										
Sr. Vice President	40.00				Х			378,672	р	41,771
David Tesmer					,.					<u> </u>
Sr. Vice President	40.00				X			371,102	0	55,382
Ricky McWhorter	40 00							262 126		100 677
Sr. Vice President	40.00				X			363,126	۲	46,677
Lisa Peterson	1				L		_	L	1	

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

Open to Public
Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending
Name of the Organization Employer Identification number

Part I Continuation of Office	ers, Direc	tors, Tr	ustee	s, Key	Emp	oyees,	and H	ighest Compensate	ed Employees	
(A) Name and title	(B) Average		sition			at apply)		(D) Reportable	(E) Reportable	(F) Estimated
	hours per week	D-RECTOR TRUSTEE OR	トポンケートントーのアペト	OFF-CER	# M P L O Y # E	Ⅲ№₽ΟΥШШ	FORMER	compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
	40.00				Х			351,241	0	30,643
racı Bernard resident Southlake arl Soderstrom	40.00				х			339 , 876	0	44,109
	40.00					Х		1,698,835	0	30,357
	40.00					Х		1,692,684	o	26,482
	40.00					Х		426,600	o	33,287
Medical Director	40.00					Х		375,990	o	31,676
Jynn Myers Medical Director	40.00					Х		349,996	0	19,668

990 PART VII - FIVE HIGHEST COMPENSATED INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS Attachment 4: Form 990 Page 8, Part VII

Attachment 4: Form 990 Page 8, Part VII		
Open to Public For Calendar year 2011, or tax year penod beginning	and ending	
h Resources	Employer Identification Number 5-2702388	
(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$100,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
Boston Consulting Group Inc., 2501 North Harwood #2200 Dallas, TX 75201 EPIC Systems Corporation, 1979 Milky Way Verona, WI 53593 Steparation, 2300 Gateway Drive Irving, TX 75063 Animato Technologies Corporation, 3710 Rawlins St. #800 Dallas, TX 75213 Commerce House Inc , 331 Cole Street Dallas, TX 75207	Consulting Svc Train & Consul Copy Services Copy Services Advertising	6, 541, 138 6, 158, 326 3, 741, 384 3, 382, 245 2, 874, 386

L0927F

11_E042

990 PART VIII - OTHER REVENUE

Attachment 5: Form 990 Page 9, Line 11 - Miscellaneous Revenue

Open to Public

Inspection For calendar year 2011, or tax period beginning

, and ending

Name of Organization

Texas Health Resources

Employer Identification Number 75-2702388

Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code Total Revenue Function Revenue Function Revenue Business Revenue Function Revenue Business Revenue Revenue Revenue Function Revenue Reve	(d) Revenue Excluded From Tax Under IRC 512, 513, or 514
Directors Fees 64,240 64,240	
Miscellaneous 25,666 25,666	
Totals: 89,906 89,906	

990 PAGE 10, OTHER EXPENSES

Attachment 6: Form 990 Page 10, Line 24 - Other Expenses

Open to Public Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending

Name of Organization

Texas Health Resources

Employer Identification Number 75-2702388

exas Health Resources			75-27023	88
Other Expenses	(A) Total	(B) Program Services	(C) Management and General	(D) Fundraising
ommunity Outreach	1,572,666	1,572,666	_	
ther Taxes	1,132,999	1,132,999		
iscellaneous	821,531	821,531		
atient Services	763,279	763,279		
ad Debt Expense	650,942	650,942		
urniture & Fixtures	408,113	408,113		
ietary Expense	187,200	187,200		
niforms	33,973	33,973		
		·		
				•
				•
	1			
]			
	1			
	i i			
	1			
	i			
	1			
	l			
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
	1			
		l		

990 INFORMATION ABOUT SUPPORTED ORGANIZATIONS

Attachment 7: Sch A Page 1, Part I, Line 11h - Info About Supported Orgs

Texas Health Resources				7	5-27023	88
(a) Name(s) of Supported Organization(s)	Employer EIN	Line No (1 to 9) or IRC Section	Governing Documents	Notify Org of Support	Organization in the U S	Amount of Support
Texas Health Arlington Memorial Hospital Texas Health Harris	75-0972805	501(c)(3)	Х	Х	Х	23,500,237
Methodist Hospital Stephenville Texas Health Harris	75-1752253	501(c)(3)	Х	Х	х	4,690,063
Methodist Hospital Azle Texas Health Harris	75-1748586	501(c)(3)	Х	Х	х	3,461,347
Methodist Hospital Cleburne Texas Health Harris	75-1977850	501(c)(3)	Х	х	х	6,163,621
Methodist Hospital Fort Worth	75-6001743	501(c)(3)	Х	Х	Х	71,070,481
Texas Health Specialty Hospital Fort Worth Texas Health Harris	75-1648589	501(c)(3)	х	Х	Х	909,451
Methodist Hospital HEE Texas Health Harris	75-1438726	501(c)(3)	Х	Х	Х	25,228,709
Methodist Hospital Southwest Fort Worth Texas Health	75-2678857	501(c)(3)	Х	х	Х	17,412,610
Presbyterian Hospital Allen Texas Health	75-2890358	501(c)(3)	х	Х	х	8,535,878
Presbyterian Hospital Dallas Texas Health	75-1047527	501(c)(3)	Х	х	Х	60,524,376
Presbyterian Hospital Denton Texas Health	43-2008974	501(c)(3)	Х	Х	х	15,361,739
Presbyterian Hospital Kaufman Texas Health	75-2771437	501(c)(3)	х	Х	x	3,654,767
Presbyterian Hospital Plano Texas Health Research	75-2770738	501(c)(3)	x	x	х	36,713,251
& Education Institute Texas Health Presbyterian	75-2562191	501(c)(3)	Х	X	Х	366,666
Foundation Texas Health Harris	75-2022128	501(c)(3)	x	x	х	333,690
Methodist Foundation Texas Health	75-2401033	501(c)(3)	Х	х	Х	335,990
Physicians Group	75-2613493	501(c)(3)	Х	Х	х	31,418,522
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>		11 FOA2

990 SCHEDULE L - PART II - LOANS TO AND/OR FROM INTERESTED PERSONS

Attachment 8: Sch L, Part II - Loans To/From Interested Persons

Open to Public
Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending

Name of Organization Employer Identification Number

Texas Health Resources 75-2702388

To be completed by organization (a) Name of Interested			(c)Onginal	(d)Balance Due	T				(61)	
Person and Purpose	(b) Loan to The Orga		Principal Amount	(a) Balance Due	(0) In E	Pefault?	(f) App by Boa		(g) W	
r craon and r drpose	The Olga	III.ZZGUOITI	\$	•			Commi		Agreen	ient:
	То	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Bonnie Bell			-							
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	277,164	252,064		X	X		X	
Barclay Berdan										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	371,278	297,853		Х	Х		x	
Charles Boes										
Surrender Value of Split						İ				
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		l x	332,296	289,757		Х	X		$\mid x \mid$	
Dollar Bile ind. 10110y		'`		200,101	1	``			'`	
Ron Bourland										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Lıfe Ins. Policy		X	667,796	551,695		X	X		X	
Jeffrey Canose					İ					
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		Х	167,424	166,281		Х	Х		x	
John Casey										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		l x	705,900	523,995		x	x		$\mid x \mid$	
				,						
Mıchael Deegan										
Surrender Value of Split						l	ا ا			
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		Х	530,831	508,315		. X	X		X	
Stanley Dennıs										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Lıfe Ins. Policy		Х	215,182	183,096		Х	X		x	
John Gaida										
Surrender Value of Split			200 200	262 201		,	,,		,,	
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	320,320	262,391		Х	X		X	
Stephen Hanson										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	543,084	543,084		Х	X		x	
Davis Harribanns										
Doug Hawthorne										
Surrender Value of Split		Х	671 701	557 OOF		x	$ _{x} $		x	
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		_ ^	671,791	557,805		_ ^	^		^	
			Total N 6	1 126 226	 					

Total ▶ \$ 4,136,336

990 SCHEDULE L - PART II - LOANS TO AND/OR FROM INTERESTED PERSONS

Attachment 8: Sch L, Part II - Loans To/From Interested Persons

Open to Public
Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending

Name of Organization Employer Identification Number

Texas Health Resources 75-2702388

Part II Loans to and/or From Interes			·							
To be completed by organization (a) Name of Interested Person and Purpose	(b) Loan		es" on Form 990, Part (c)Onginal Principal Amount \$	rt IV, line 26, or Form (d) Balance Due	(e) in Default?		(f) Approved by Board or Committee?		(g) Written Agreement?	
	То	From	1		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Kevin Holmes										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	122,099	114,474		X	X		X	
James Kıng										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		Х	119,978	102,591		Х	Х		Х	
Michelle Kirby										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		l x	43,805	36,401		х	X		$ _{X} $	
Total Bill Ind. Totally		"	13,003	55,401		^`	**		``	
Kenneth Kramer										
Surrender Value of Split		l .								
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	143,219	122,511		Х	X		X	
Blake Kretz	1									
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		l x	218,015	217,813		Х	Ιx		$ _{X} $	
	-			22.,020						
Christopher Leu										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	166,965	166,965		Х	Х		Х	
Ron Long										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		×	385,645	384,162		x	X		$ _{X} $	
Dollar Bile ins. Folicy		^	303,043	304,102		^	Δ		^	
Stephen Mason										
Surrender Value of Split		}				1				
Dollar Lıfe Ins. Policy		X	678,206	430,821		X	Х		Х	
John McCabe										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		x	324,175	267,430		X	Х		x	
oction bite ins. rottey		'`	324,173	207,430		^	1		^`	
Brett McClung		1								
Surrender Value of Split						1				
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		Х	134,405	128,062		Х	Х		Х	
Shoila MaVinner										
Sheila McKinney										
Surrender Value of Split		X	06 522	06 627		"	,		,	
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		^	96,533	86,627		X	X		Х	
			T-4-1 - C	2 057 957						

Total ▶ \$ 2,057,857

990 SCHEDULE L - PART II - LOANS TO AND/OR FROM INTERESTED PERSONS

Attachment 8: Sch L, Part II - Loans To/From Interested Persons

Open to Public Inspection For calendar year 2011 or tax period beginning , and ending Name of Organization

Employer Identification Number 75-2702388

<u> rexas Health Resources</u>					7 5	5-2 <u>7</u>	0238	38		
Part II Loans to and/or From Interes				=						
To be completed by organization (a) Name of Interested Person and Purpose	(b) Loan		es" on Form 990, Par (c)Onginal Principal Amount \$	(d)Balance Due	(9) In E		(f) App	oroved ard or	(g) w Agreen	
	То	From	1		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mark Merrill										
Surrender Value of Split					1					
Oollar Life Ins. Policy		X	254,210	213,511		Х	Х		X	
David Muntz										
Surrender Value of Split		,,				,,	.,		١,,	
Oollar Life Ins. Policy		X	203,342	147,386		Х	X		X	•
Deborah Paganelli										
Surrender Value of Split		.,	121 100	110 030	1	\ v	v		_V	
Oollar Life Ins. Policy		X	131,192	119,032		X	X		X	
George Pearson										
Surrender Value of Split		×	200 701	05.6.071		x	l _x		$ _{\mathbf{x}} $	
Oollar Life Ins. Policy		, x	280,701	256,971		^	^		^	
Jack Roper							i			
Surrender Value of Split						١				
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	228,569	160,426		X	X		Х	
David Tesmer										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	99,759	90,543		X	X		Х	
Doug White										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	117,383	109,158		Х	X		Х	
Patsy Youngs										
Surrender Value of Split										
Dollar Life Ins. Policy		X	238,775	238,775		Х	X		X	
	1			1 225 002	 				•	

Total ▶ \$ 1,335,802

JVA



Texas Health Resources

Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2011 and 2010

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)



KPMG LLP Suite 3100 717 North Harwood Street Dallas, TX 75201-6585

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Trustees, Texas Health Resources:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Texas Health Resources, a Texas non-profit corporation, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of Texas Health Resources' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Texas Health Resources' internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Texas Health Resources as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and changes in net assets, and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG LLP

April 10, 2012, except Note 20, which is as of September 12, 2012

TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2011	2010	
Assets			
Current Assets.			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 277,342	\$ 253,730	
Short-term investments	1,495	3,555	
Receivables -			
Patient, less allowance for doubtful accounts			
of \$115,559 in 2011 and \$135,588 in 2010	343,695	335,593	
Other, net	64,263	67,275	
Assets limited as to use	154,051	153,796	
Other current assets	102,585	93,940	
Total current assets	943,431	907,889	
Assets Limited as to Use	1,752,144	1,322,338	
Property and Equipment, net	1,665,322	1,714,112	
Interest in Net Assets of Related Foundations	-	188,466	
Investments in Unconsolidated Affiliates	68,249	71,135	
Goodwill and Intangible Assets, net	144,141	125,397	
Other Assets, net	36,368	36,120	
Total assets	\$ 4,609,655	\$ 4,365,457	
Liabilities and Net Assets			
Current Liabilities			
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 161,647	\$ 159,708	
Accounts payable	117,293	121,289	
Estimated third-party payor settlements	38,160	27,261	
Accrued salanes, wages, and employee benefits	191,775	160,224	
Other accrued liabilities	158,978	134,326	
Total current liabilities	667,853	602,808	
Long-Term Debt, net of current portion	1,115,622	1,090,871	
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	68,996	63,279	
Total liabilities	1,852,471	1,756,958	
Net Assets:			
Net Assets of THR:			
Unrestricted	2,578,718	2,364,479	
Temporanly restricted	75,870	149,159	
Permanently restricted	53,253	51,578	
Total net assets of THR	2,707,841	2,565,216	
Non-controlling ownership interest in equity of			
consolidated affiliates - unrestricted	49,343	43,283	
Total net assets	2,757,184	2,608,499	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 4,609,655	\$ 4,365,457	

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2011	2010		
Operating Revenue				
Net patient service revenue before provision for bad debts	\$ 3,591,503	\$ 3,186,119		
Less Provision for bad debts	306,793	329,274		
Net patient service revenue	3,284,710	2,856,845		
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates	8,646	9,322		
Other operating revenue	144,965	88,760		
Total operating revenue	3,438,321	2,954,927		
Operating Expenses:				
Salaries, wages, and employee benefits	1,712,615	1,411,997		
Supplies	578,692	533,373		
Other operating expenses	751,842	597,125		
Depreciation and amortization	183,336	175,716		
Interest expense	48,721	43,223		
Total operating expenses	3,275,206	2,761,434		
Operating Income	163,115	193,493		
Nonoperating Gains (Losses)				
Net realized investment income and gains	98,630	67,737		
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	(96,238)	113,174		
Equity in earnings (losses) of unconsolidated affiliates,	(90,230)	115,174		
nonoperating	(136)	936		
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	(100)	(856)		
Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt	_	(106)		
Loss on termination of interest rate swap agreements	_	(5,491)		
Release of Related Foundations net assets upon transfer		(0,401)		
of control	64,784	_		
Other, net	5,729	2,484		
	0,120			
Total nonoperating gains, net	72,769	177,878		
Revenue and Gains In Excess of Expenses and Losses before				
Income Taxes	235,884	371,371		
Income Tax Expense	(6, 166)	(7,666)		
Revenue and Gains In Excess of Expenses and Losses	229,718	363,705		
Less: Revenue and Gains in Excess of Expenses and Losses				
Attributable to Non-Controlling Interest	43,358	29,443		
Revenue and Gains In Excess of Expenses and Losses from				
Continuing Operations Attributable to THR (Continued)	186,360	334,262		
See accompanying notes to consolidated fin	ancial statements			
, , ,				

TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS, Continued

Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2011	2010	
Other Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets:			
Net unrealized gains on investments, other than			
trading securities	\$ 21,352	\$ 9,623	
Net assets released from restrictions used for purchase			
of property and equipment	10,209	6,022	
Transfer of control of Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital	·	•	
Winnsboro	-	(7,172)	
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	(3,381)	1,297	
Transfers to permanently restricted net assets	(360)	•	
Other changes, net	` 59 [´]	(2,231)	
Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets	214,239	341,801	
Changes in Temporanly Restricted Net Assets:			
Contributions received for purchase of property and			
equipment	1,770	7,606	
Contributions received for operations	9,388	5,307	
Net realized investment gain	4,489	121	
Net unrealized losses on investments	(2,462)	121	
Change in value of split-interest agreement	(2, 4 02) 412	49	
Net assets released related to Foundations	712	40	
transfer of control	(64,784)	_	
Net assets released from restrictions	(20,522)	(11,847)	
Transfers to permanently restricted net assets	(1,580)	(11,047)	
Transfer of control of Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital	(1,500)		
Winnsboro	_	(40)	
Increase in Interest in net assets of Related Foundations	_	18,332	
indicase in interest in fiet assets of related Foundations		10,332	
Increase (Decrease) in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	(73,289)	19,528	
Changes in Demonstrate Postmeted Not Assets:			
Changes in Permanently Restricted Net Assets: Contributions	152		
Unrealized investment losses on beneficial interest in	102	-	
perpetual trust, net	(417)		
Transfers from unrestricted net assets	`′	-	
Transfers from temporarily restricted net assets	360 1,580	-	
Increase in interest in net assets of Related Foundations	1,300	7.054	
morease in interest in her assets of related roundations		7,954	
Increase in Permanently Restricted Net Assets	1,675	7,954	
Increase in Net Assets of THR	142,625	369,283	
Net Assets of THR, beginning of year	2,565,216	2,195,933	
Net Assets of THR, end of year	\$ 2,707,841	\$ 2,565,216	

TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

(Dollars in Thousands)

	2011		2010	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities.				
Increase in net assets of THR	\$	142,625	\$	369,283
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash	•	,	•	555,255
provided by operating activities, excluding the net effects				
of acquisitions -				
Loss from discontinued operations - transfer of control of				
Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital Winnsboro		_		7.212
Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt		_		106
Loss on termination of interest rate swap agreements		-		5,491
Net unrealized (gains) losses on investments		77,765		(122,797)
Net realized gains on investments		(68,418)		(38,378)
Change in value of split-interest agreement		(412)		(49)
Provision for bad debts		307,997		329,835
Restricted contributions received for purchase of		,		,
property and equipment		(1,770)		(7,606)
Depreciation and amortization		183,336		175,716
Amortization of bond premiums		(1,542)		(1,683)
Net losses on impairment and disposal of property		, ,		, , ,
and equipment		7,003		2,253
Net cash used in transfer of Texas Health				·
Presbyterian Hospital Winnsboro		-		(815)
Change in interest in net assets of Related Foundations		-		(26,286)
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates		(8,646)		(9,322)
Distributions from unconsolidated affiliates		10,581		5,940
Equity in (earnings) losses of unconsolidated affiliates,				
nonoperating		136		(936)
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements		3,381		(441)
Revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses				, ,
attributable to non-controlling interest		43,358		29,443
(Increase) decrease in				
Receivables, patient, net		(311,150)		(339,307)
Receivables, other, net		5,130		(4,780)
Goodwill and intangible assets, net		(8,128)		(15,267)
Other assets, net		(10,787)		5,633
Increase (decrease) in:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		51,221		43,517
Other noncurrent liabilities		(11,879)		(6,155)
Net cash provided by operating activities		409,801		400,607

(Continued)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS, Continued
Years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010
(Dollars in Thousands)

	201	1		2010
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:				
Purchases of property and equipment, net	\$ (139	,255)	\$	(203,274)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	-	2,194	Ψ	2,879
Acquisition of physician practices	•	(60)		(113,496)
Investment in unconsolidated affiliates, net		97		(31,140)
Cash acquired due to transfer of control of Related Foundations	•	3,671		(31, 140)
Purchases of short-term investments and assets limited	`	,,071		_
as to use, net	(245	5,052)		(25,553)
as to use, net	(24)	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		(23,333)
Net cash used in investing activities	(378	3,405 <u>)</u>		(370,584)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities				
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	62	2,739		308,760
Debt issuance costs		-		(2,051)
Principal payments on capital lease obligations	(2	2,871)		(2,600)
Principal payments on long-term debt, net	(32	2,124)		(12,921)
Redemption of long-term debt	•	-		(239,017)
Settlement of interest rate swap agreements		-		(5,491)
Contributions from non-contolling interest holders	4	,682		10,854
Distributions to non-controlling interest holders	(41	,980)		(33,359)
Proceeds from restricted contributions received for purchase				
of property and equipment	1	,770		7,606
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(7	7,784 <u>)</u>	_	31,781
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	23	3,612		61,804
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning of year	253	3,730		191,926
Cash and Cash Equivalents, end of year	\$ 277	7,342	\$	253,730
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information. Cash paid for interest	\$ 50	0,508	\$	45,589
Supplemental Schedule of Noncash Financing Activities Property and equipment acquired through capital lease obligations	\$	595	\$	3,956

December 31, 2011 and 2010

1. Organization

Texas Health Resources (THR), a Texas non-profit corporation, operates through its controlled affiliates a health care system with services and facilities throughout north central Texas. THR is organized and operated for the benefit of its tax-exempt controlled affiliates and has been recognized by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code), as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3). THR's wholly-controlled facilities include 13 acute care hospitals (one of which is under construction) and a 10-bed long-term care hospital. The following table provides the locations of THR's tax-exempt member hospitals (the Tax-Exempt Hospitals) as of December 31, 2011. The Tax-Exempt Hospitals have been recognized as exempt from federal income taxes under the Code as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3), with the exception of Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Alliance whose application is currently pending with the IRS.

	Location
Tax-Exempt Hospital	(Texas)
Texas Health Arlington Memorial Hospital	Arlington
Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Alliance (estimated to	
open in 2012)	Fort Worth
Texas Health Hamis Methodist Hospital Azle	Azle
Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Cleburne	Clebume
Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Fort Worth	Fort Worth
Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Hurst-Euless-Bedford	Bedford
Texas Health Hams Methodist Hospital Southwest Fort Worth	Fort Worth
Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Stephenville	Stephenville
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Allen	Allen
Texas Health Presbytenan Hospital Dallas	Dallas
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Denton	Denton
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Kaufman	Kaufman
Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Plano	Plano
Texas Health Specialty Hospital Fort Worth (10-bed long-term	
care hospital)	Fort Worth

In addition, THR is the sole member or sole shareholder of certain other wholly-controlled affiliates engaged in health care related activities in support of its mission including Texas Health Physicians Group (THPG), a Texas 5 01(a) physician organization that consists of approximately 750 employed physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners in over 250 locations throughout north central Texas.

1. Organization, continued

THR and some of its controlled affiliates participate in joint ventures with physicians and non physicians to operate hospitals and other health related ventures. The following table provides the location of the joint venture hospitals along with THR and its controlled affiliate's ownership interest in those hospitals at December 31, 2011.

Hospital	Location (Texas)	Ownership Interest
Consolidated:		
Texas Institute for Surgery, L.L P. (d/b/a Texas Institute for		
Surgery at Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Dallas)	Dallas	50 0%
Physicians Medical Center, L L C. (d/b/a Texas Health		
Center for Diagnostics & Surgery Plano)	Plano	53.0%
Southlake Specialty Hospital, L L C. (d/b/a Texas Health		
Harris Methodist Hospital Southlake)	Southlake	53.9%
Rockwall Regional Hospital L.L C (d/b/a Texas Health		
Presbytenan Hospital Rockwall)	Rockwall	53.2%
Flower Mound Hospital Partners, L.L.C (d/b/a Texas Health		
Presbyterian Hospital Flower Mound)	Flower Mound	54.8%
AMH Cath Labs, L L C. (d/b/a Texas Health Heart &		
Vascular Hospital Arlington)	Arlington	56.1%
Unconsolidated:		
USMD Hospital of Arlington, L P	Arlington	51.0%
USMD Hospital of Fort Worth, L.P.	Fort Worth	51.0%
Sherman/Grayson Health System, L.L.C. (d/b/a Texas		
Health Presbyterian Hospital - WNJ)	Sherman	50.1%
Texas Rehabilitation Hospital of Fort Worth, L.L.C	Fort Worth	30 0%

In addition to the hospitals listed above, there are numerous other non-hospital health related joint ventures included in THR's accompanying consolidated financial statements, including outpatient imaging and surgery centers

On February 15, 2010, THR's Board of Trustees approved a transaction to transfer the assets, healthcare operations, and sole corporate membership of Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Winnsboro (THW) from THR to Trinity Mother Frances Health System (TMF). The transaction closed on March 1, 2010. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, THW is considered a discontinued operation of THR as of the date of the transaction and is reflected as such in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010. Total assets, liabilities and net assets of THW at March 1, 2010 were approximately \$7,968,000, \$38,779,000, and \$(30,811,000), respectively. The intercompany amounts owed to THR and its affiliates at March 1, 2010 of approximately \$36,364,000 were not repaid. The operating revenues and revenue and gains less than expenses and losses of THW for the two months ended February 28, 2010 were approximately \$2,307,000 and \$772,000, respectively. In the consolidated statements of cash flows, the cash flows from discontinued operations were not reclassified.

On November 15, 2010, the THR Board of Trustees approved a transaction to sell the cardiology service line at Texas Health Arlington Memorial Hospital to AMH Cath Labs, LLC as part of the conversion of that joint venture into a heart hospital. The heart hospital received its license and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) certification and treated its first patient prior to December 31, 2010, and began full operations in January, 2011 under the name of Texas Health Heart and Vascular Hospital Arlington

1. Organization, continued

Effective December 31, 2010, THR acquired certain assets and assumed certain liabilities of Medical Edge Healthcare Group, P A (Medical Edge), a physician group, and all of the stock of PhyServe Physician Services, Inc. (PhyServe), a provider of management services to Medical Edge and other physician groups. The acquisition was funded by available cash. Simultaneously, THR sold all of the PhyServe stock to MedSynergies, Inc. The net purchase price of Medical Edge was originally recorded at December 31, 2010 as approximately \$39,957,000 current assets, \$59,521,000 goodwill, \$42,176,000 other intangibles and long term assets, and \$34,699,000 in liabilities. During 2011, adjustments were made to the purchase price accounting based on revisions to valuations resulting in a final allocation of approximately \$45,137,000 current assets, \$75,652,000 goodwill, \$39,086,000 other intangibles and long term assets, and \$52,920,000 in liabilities. The transaction more than doubled the number of physicians employed by Texas Health Physician Group (THPG), a wholly controlled affiliate of THR and a 501(a) physician organization

THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates receive support from two foundations. Texas Health Harris Methodist Foundation (THHMF) and Texas Health Presbyterian Foundation (THPF). These foundations (collectively, the Foundations) operate as non-private foundations exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Code as organizations described in Section 501(c)(3). Effective January 1, 2011, the sole corporate membership of THHMF and THPF was transferred from Harris Methodist Health System and Presbyterian Healthcare Resources, respectively, to THR Following the transfer. THR began consolidating the Foundations. Prior to obtaining control of the Foundations. THR recognized their right to the assets held by the Foundations as an interest in the net assets of the Related Foundations in the consolidated balance sheets. As a result of this transfer, approximately \$64,784,000 of the Foundations net assets which had been previously reflected as temporarily restricted on THR's financial statements were released THR had recorded its interest in this portion of the Foundations net assets as temporarily restricted because it did not have immediate access to these funds and they were therefore not considered readily available. Due to the transfer of control, these funds are now readily available to THR Under normal circumstances, THR records the release of such funds as other operating revenue, however, because this transfer of control is not an ordinary occurrence, this release has been recorded in nonoperating gains (losses). Total assets, liabilities and net assets of the Foundations at January 1, 2011, were approximately \$196,283,000, \$7,817,000, and \$188,466,000, respectively

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of THR, its wholly controlled affiliates and its consolidated joint ventures (collectively, the System) All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, money market funds, and governmental or other securities with original maturities of three months or less at time of purchase, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation or other arrangements

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Investments and Investment Income

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Realized investment income or loss (including realized gains and losses on investments, interest, and dividends) is included in revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law Investments in mineral interests, which have limited marketability, are stated at fair value, as estimated based on a multiple of annual revenues. Investments in real estate are stated at fair value, as estimated by using private valuations. Investments in hedge funds are stated at fair value, as estimated by the general partner of the hedge fund and reviewed by management. Unrealized gains and losses on investments are excluded from revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses unless the investments are trading securities. Management reviews individual securities to determine whether a decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis is other than temporary. If the decline in fair value is judged to be other than temporary, the cost basis of the individual security is written down to fair value as a new cost basis and the amount of the write-down is included in realized investment gains or losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. To determine whether a decline is other than temporary, management considers whether it has the ability and intent to hold the investment until a market price recovery, which may be maturity, and whether evidence indicating the cost of the investment is recoverable outweighs evidence to the contrary.

The System invests in various securities. Investment securities, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is reasonable to assume that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could be material to the accompanying consolidated financial statements

Split-Interest Agreements

The Foundations have received as contributions various types of split-interest agreements, including charitable gift annuities, charitable remainder unitrusts and perpetual trusts held by a third party

Under charitable gift annuity arrangements for which the Foundations are the trustee of the assets, the Foundations record the assets at fair value and the liabilities to the beneficiaries at the present value of the estimated future payments to be distributed by the Foundations to such beneficiaries. The amount of the contribution is the difference between the asset and the liability and is recorded as unrestricted revenue, unless otherwise restricted by the donor. Subsequent changes to the annuity liability are recorded as changes in value of split-interest agreements in the appropriate net asset class.

Under charitable remainder unitrust arrangements for which the Foundations are the trustee of the assets, the Foundations record as donor-restricted contributions the present value of the residual interest in the trust in the period in which the trust is established. The assets held in trust are recorded at fair value when received, and the liabilities to the beneficiaries are recorded at the present value of the estimated future payments to be distributed by the Foundations to such beneficiaries. The amount of the contribution is the difference between the asset and the liability and is recorded as temporarily restricted or permanently restricted support. Subsequent changes in fair value for charitable remainder unitrusts are recorded as changes in value of split-interest agreements in the appropriate net asset class.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

Split-Interest Agreements, continued

Under perpetual trusts held by a third-party arrangement, the Foundations record contribution revenue and an asset when it is notified of the trust's existence. The fair value of the contribution is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash receipts from the trust's assets and that value may generally be measured by the fair value of the assets contributed to the trust, unless facts and circumstances indicate that the fair value of the assets contributed to the trust differs from the present value of the expected future cash flows. Distributions from the trust are reported as investment income that increases the appropriate net asset class. Adjustments to the amount reported as an asset, based on periodic review, are recognized as unrealized investment gains or losses on beneficial interest in perpetual trust in the permanently restricted net asset class.

Under the charitable gift annuity arrangements and charitable remainder unitrust arrangements for which the Foundations are not the trustee of the assets, the Foundations record a receivable and contribution revenue at the present value of the estimated future distributions expected to be received by the Foundations over the expected term of the agreement. However, if an unrelated third-party has variance power to redirect the benefits to another organization or if the Foundations' rights to the benefits are conditional, the Foundations do not recognize its potential for future distributions from the asset held by the trustee.

The discount rates and actuarial assumptions used in calculating present values have been based on Internal Revenue Service guidelines and actuarial tables. For agreements in which the Foundations are the trustee, the discount rates used are commensurate with the risks involved at the time the contributions are initially recognized and are not subsequently revised. For agreements in which the Foundations are not the trustee, under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958-30, Not-for-Profit Entities Split Interest Agreements, and the guidance as provided in the AICPA Audit and Accounting Guide, Not-for-Profit Organizations, split-interest agreements held by others net expected cash flows are revalued to fair value at each year-end using a current risk-free rate of return, which ranged from 0 83% to 2 89% and 2.01% to 4.34% for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Patient accounts receivable are reported net of estimated allowances for doubtful accounts and contractual adjustments in the consolidated balance sheets. The provision for bad debts is based upon a combination of the aging of receivables and management's assessment of historical and expected net collections considering business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage and other collection indicators. Management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience and payment trends by payor category. Patient accounts are also monitored and, if necessary, past due accounts are placed with collection agencies in accordance with guidelines established by management

Assets Limited as to Use

The System maintains certain assets that are limited as to use under board designation, indenture agreements, and other provisions, including self insurance trust agreements. Amounts required to fund current liabilities of the System have been classified as current assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment under capital lease obligations is amortized on the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment. Such amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as unrestricted support and are excluded from revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and intangible assets recorded in connection with acquisitions completed by the System are accounted for under FASB ASC 350. Intangibles - Goodwill and Other. Goodwill represents the excess of costs over fair value of assets of businesses acquired. Goodwill and intangible assets acquired in a purchase business combination and determined to have an indefinite useful life are not amortized. The System reviews goodwill annually or more frequently if circumstances warrant a more timely review, to determine if there has been an impairment. In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-08, Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill and Impairment, which provides an entity the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to the determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events and circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step goodwill impairment test described in Topic 350 is unnecessary The update is intended to simplify the process of how entities test goodwill for impairment Management elected to early adopt this update for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 and prepared a qualitative assessment of goodwill impairment for all reporting units that have assigned goodwill No impairments were identified for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

Goodwill activity for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 is presented below (in thousands):

	2011		2011 2010	
Balance at beginning of year	\$	108,800	\$	36,487
Goodwill acquired from Medical Edge transaction Goodwill acquired from other transactions		16,086 4		59,566 12,747
Balance at end of year	\$	124,890	_\$	108,800

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

Asset Retirement Obligations

The fair value of a liability for a legal obligation associated with the retirement of long-lived assets is recognized in the period in which it is incurred if the fair value can be reasonably estimated. The fair value, which approximates the cost a third party would incur in performing the tasks necessary to retire such assets, is recognized at the present value of expected future cash flows and is added to the carrying value of the associated asset and depreciated over the asset's useful life. The liability is accreted over time and is reduced upon settlement of the obligation.

Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets

When events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of long-lived assets, including property and equipment, or other long-lived assets, may not be recoverable, an evaluation of the recoverability of currently recorded costs is performed. When an evaluation is performed, the estimated value of undiscounted future net cash flows associated with the assets is compared to the assets' carrying value to determine if a write-down to fair value is required.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value of the assets. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are reflected at the lower of either their carrying amounts or their fair value less costs to sell or close. In such circumstances, estimates of fair value are based on independent appraisals, established market prices for comparable assets, or internal calculations of estimated discounted future cash flows

Derivative Instruments

Certain consolidated joint ventures, Rockwall Regional Hospital, LLC (Rockwall), Flower Mound Hospital Partners, LLC (Flower Mound) and AMH Cath Labs, LLC (ACL), use interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk and account for derivative instruments utilized in connection with these activities at fair value GAAP requires entities to recognize all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets at their respective fair values. For derivatives designated as hedges, changes in fair value are either offset against the change in fair value of the assets and liabilities through revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses for any ineffective portion, or recognized in other changes in unrestricted net assets until the hedged item is recognized in revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses

These consolidated joint ventures only enter into derivative contracts that they intend to designate as a hedge of a forecasted transaction of the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability (cash flow hedge). For all hedging relationships, these consolidated joint ventures formally document the hedging relationship and its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge, the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged, how the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the hedged risk will be assessed prospectively and retrospectively, and a description of the method of measuring ineffectiveness. These consolidated joint ventures also formally assess, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in the hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting cash flows of hedged items. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is highly effective and that is designated and qualifies as a cash flow hedge are recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets to the extent that the derivative is an effective hedge, until earnings are affected by the variability in cash flows of the designated hedged item. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value of a derivative instrument that qualifies as a cash flow hedge is reported in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

Derivative Instruments, continued

These consolidated joint ventures discontinue hedge accounting prospectively when it is determined that the derivative is no longer effective in offsetting cash flows of the hedged item, the derivative expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, the derivative is undesignated as a hedging instrument, because it is unlikely that a forecasted transaction will occur, or management determines that designation of the derivative as a hedging instrument is no longer appropriate

In all situations in which hedge accounting is discontinued and the derivative is retained, these consolidated joint ventures continue to carry the derivative at its fair value in the consolidated balance sheets and recognize any subsequent changes in its fair value in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses. When it is probable that a forecasted transaction will not occur, these consolidated joint ventures discontinue hedge accounting and recognize immediately any gains and losses that were accumulated in other changes in unrestricted net assets. For a portion of 2010, management of Flower Mound determined its swap agreement did not qualify as an effective hedge. As a result, approximately \$856,000 of the change in value of that swap agreement is reported in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses, and approximately \$1,855,000 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010

By using derivative financial instruments to hedge exposures to changes in interest rates and commodity prices, the System exposes itself to credit risk and market risk. Credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract.

When the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty owes the System, which creates credit risk for the System. When the fair value of a derivative contract is negative, the System owes the counterparty and, therefore, the System is not exposed to the counterparty's credit risk in these circumstances. The System minimizes counterparty credit risk in derivative instruments by entering into transactions with high-quality counterparties. The derivative instruments entered into by the System do not contain credit-risk-related contingent features

Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a derivative instrument that results from a change in interest rates. The market risk associated with interest-rate contracts is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degree of market risk that may be undertaken

The System does not enter into derivative instruments for any purpose other than cash flow hedging. The System does not speculate using derivative instruments.

Physician Income Guarantees

Consistent with its policy on physician relocation and recruitment, THR hospitals provide income guarantee agreements to certain non-employed physicians who agree to relocate to its communities to fill a need in the hospital's service area and commit to remain in practice there. Under such agreements, THR hospitals are required to make payments to the physicians in excess of the amounts they earn in their practice up to the amount of the income guarantee. The income guarantee periods are typically 12 months. Such payments are recoverable from the physicians if they do not fulfill their commitment period to the community, which is typically three years subsequent to the guarantee period. At December 31, 2011, the maximum potential amount of future payments under these guarantees was approximately \$7,926,000.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

Physician Income Guarantees, continued

In accordance with FASB ASC 954-460, *Healthcare Entities Guarantees*, at December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR had a liability of approximately \$3,281,000 and \$5,431,000, respectively, for the fair value of new or modified guarantees entered into, with a corresponding asset recorded in other current assets in the consolidated balance sheets, which will be amortized over the commitment period

Donor-Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions and other operating revenue.

Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates have been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates in perpetuity.

Revenue and Gains in Excess of Expenses and Losses

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses, consistent with industry practice, include unrealized gains and losses on investments other than trading securities, permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions which by donor restriction were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets), and other items required by GAAP to be reported separately.

Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is recognized as services are provided and reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

Charity Care

The Tax-Exempt Hospitals provide care to patients who meet criteria established under THR's charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. Because the Tax-Exempt Hospitals do not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, those amounts are not reported as net patient service revenue or patient receivables.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

Electronic Health Record Incentive Payment Program

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 established incentive payments under the Medicare and Medicaid programs for hospitals that meaningfully use certified electronic health record (EHR) technology. In order to qualify for the Act's Year One reporting period, a hospital must meet certain designated EHR meaningful use criteria from both mandatory and optionally selected requirements for ninety consecutive days within the Act's reporting year. During 2011, THR's eligible hospitals received approximately \$26,977,000 of reimbursement payments under the Act's Year One reporting period. At December 31, 2011 approximately \$1,795,000 of these payments were recorded in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets for potential adjustments. The remainder of the payments were recorded as other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2011

THR has elected to apply the grant accounting guidance in International Accounting Standards (IAS) 20 to these incentive payments. IAS 20 does not allow incentive payments to be recognized as income until there is reasonable assurance that the entity will successfully demonstrate compliance with the minimum number of meaningful use objectives. THR's management believes the relevant criteria was met for Year One reporting and determined compliance was reasonably assured. At December 31, 2011, THR's management was evaluating the reliability of the recently developed reports demonstrating each of its eligible hospitals' compliance with the applicable EHR meaningful use requirements for the Act's Year Two reporting period. As a result, management does not believe adequate reliable information is available to make a determination of reasonable assurance that the hospitals will be able to successfully demonstrate compliance with the minimum number of meaningful use objectives for the Act's Year Two reporting period. Therefore, THR has not recorded an accrual in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for estimated EHR incentive payments under the Act's Year Two reporting period.

Self-Insurance

Under THR's self-insurance programs, claims are reflected as liabilities based upon actuarial estimation, including both reported, and incurred but not reported claims, taking into consideration the severity of the incidents and the expected timing of claim payments.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the December 31, 2010 financial statements to conform to the December 31, 2011 presentation. The reclassifications had no effect on revenue and gains in excess of expenses or net assets as previously reported. Goodwill and intangible assets are now reported separately on the consolidated balance sheets. All investment earnings are now reported within nonoperating gains (losses) on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

3. Net Patient Service Revenue

The System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the hospitals at amounts different from the hospitals' established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows.

Medicare. Inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Inpatient nonacute services, outpatient services, and certain capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on a combination of prospective and cost reimbursement methodologies or fee schedule. The hospitals are reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the hospitals and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary.

Medicaid. Inpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a prospectively determined system similar to Medicare Most outpatient services are reimbursed by the Medicaid program under a cost reimbursement methodology or fee schedule. The hospitals are reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the hospitals and audits thereof by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary.

Medicare and Medicaid cost report settlements are estimated in the period services are provided to the program beneficiaries. These estimates are revised as needed until final settlement of the cost report Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Net patient service revenue increased approximately \$12,489,000 in 2011 and \$12,797,000 in 2010 due to reassessment of settlement issues and other changes in estimates related to final settlements.

The System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the hospitals under these arrangements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and prospectively determined daily rates. Items such as high cost drugs and implants are generally paid as an add-on to prospectively determined rates. All of these payment methods can occur independently or in combination for different commercial agreements.

Additionally, the Tax-Exempt Hospitals provide discounted pricing to uninsured patients. The pricing is calculated by applying a discount to charges for services received. The discount rate was 35% in 2010 and was increased to 40% effective January 1, 2011 and 45% effective May 1, 2011. The consolidated and unconsolidated joint venture hospitals also provide similar discounted pricing to uninsured patients.

THR (through Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Dallas), Baylor Health Care System, HCA North Texas Division, and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas have entered into an Affiliation Agreement with Parkland Memorial Hospital and Healthcare System (Parkland), and have created Dallas County Indigent Care Corporation (DCICC), a Texas non-profit corporation, to effectuate participation in the Texas Private Hospital Medicaid Upper Payment Limit (UPL) program and subsequent 1115 waiver program. The UPL program ended on September 30, 2011 and was replaced with the 1115 waiver when it was approved by CMS on December 12, 2011 retroactive to October 1, 2011. DCICC has separately entered into a series of agreements with Parkland and the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center of Dallas (UT Southwestern). In September, 2009, THR and its affiliates agreed to expand the Dallas County UPL program by adding additional hospitals and assuming additional contracts with UT Southwestern. THR added the following hospitals: Texas Health Presbyterian Hospitals Plano, Allen, Denton, Kaufman and the joint venture hospital Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Rockwall.

3. Net Patient Service Revenue, continued

Beginning in August, 2009, THR (through Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospitals Fort Worth, Hurst-Euless-Bedford, Southwest Fort Worth, Azle and Texas Health Arlington Memorial Hospital), Baylor Health Care System, HCA North Texas Division, and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas have entered into an Affiliation Agreement with John Peter Smith Hospital and Healthcare System (JPS), and have created Tarrant County Indigent Care Corporation (TCICC), a Texas non-profit corporation. In January 2010, THR and its affiliates agreed to expand the Tarrant County UPL program by adding Texas Health Harris Methodist Hospital Stephenville TCICC has separately entered into a series of agreements with JPS, JPS Physician Group, UNT Health Science Center, Sheridan Healthcare of North Texas, P.A., RadCare of Texas, P.A. and Texas Em-1 Medical Services, P.A. to effectuate participation in the UPL program and subsequent 1115 waiver

During 2011 and 2010, THR, on behalf of its participating hospitals, recorded supplemental Medicaid revenue of approximately \$113,515,000 and \$110,634,000, respectively, under the UPL and subsequent 1115 wavier programs. At December 31, 2011, THR had a receivable of \$23,367,000 related to the 1115 waiver program and at December 31, 2010 had a receivable of \$33,118,000 related to the UPL program, for both the DCICC and TCICC programs

During 2011 and 2010, THR, on behalf of its participating hospitals, recorded expense of approximately \$64,920,000 and \$71,058,000, respectively, under the UPL and 1115 waiver programs (Dallas County and Tarrant County) representing disbursements made to the companies listed above through the DCICC and TCICC for providing services to Dallas and Tarrant County indigent patients

At December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR has deferred revenue of approximately \$23,197,000 and \$9,640,000, respectively included in other accrued liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. All of the deferred revenue at December 31, 2010 and \$13,661,000 of the deferred revenue at December 31, 2011 represents payments that have been received under the UPL programs (Dallas and Tarrant County) relating to uncertainties surrounding the State of Texas capacity limits. The remaining \$9,536,000 represents liabilities incurred when the UPL program ended on September 30, 2011 related to both DCICC and TCICC. The end of the UPL program caused certain provisions under the indemnity agreements to become effective relating back to the start of both the DCICC and TCICC programs.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

4. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with its mission and promise, THR, through its hospitals, commits substantial resources to sponsor a broad range of services for the indigent as well as the broader community. Community benefit provided to the indigent includes the cost of providing services to persons who cannot afford health care due to inadequate resources and/or to persons who are underinsured. This category of community benefit in accordance with Texas law includes the unreimbursed costs of traditional charity care as well as the estimated unreimbursed costs of care provided to beneficiaries of Medicaid and other indigent public programs. THR also benefits the communities it serves by providing facilities for the education and training of health care professionals and by participating in research activities that offer the potential of improving health care.

THR also promotes access to health care services by providing support for indigent care clinics; promotes community health education and wellness programs; supports other local community based non-profit organizations through charitable donations; and sponsors a variety of health-related support groups and programs. These activities are classified as community benefits under Texas law.

Finally, THR hospitals provide a significant amount of health care services to uninsured and underinsured individuals who do not pay for the services they receive. When THR does not have the information required to properly determine charity status, the amounts owed by these individuals is classified as bad debt expense.

THR provides care to patients who meet criteria established under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. Because THR does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as net patient service revenue. THR estimated costs associated with charity care based on the ratio of cost to gross charges and applying this ratio to charity care provided. THR estimates direct and indirect costs associated with providing charity care was approximately \$157,537,000 and \$104,531,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. THR receives certain funds to offset or subsidize charity services provided from gifts or grants restricted for charity or indigent care. The amount of such funds recognized in unrestricted operations from such sources totaled approximately \$568,000 and \$565,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

5. Investments

Short-Term Investments

The composition of short-term investments at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	2011			2010
Fixed income securities Equity securities	\$	1,495 -	\$	487 3,068
	<u>\$</u>	1,495	\$	3,555

5. Investments, continued

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use that are required for obligations classified as current liabilities are included in current assets in the consolidated balance sheets. The composition of assets limited as to use at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is set forth in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	2011	2010
Internally designated		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 77	\$ -
US government securities	τ 7,7 1,138	Ψ -
Fixed income securities	603,374	433,449
Equity secunties	1,111,370	973,763
Hedge funds	1,396	373,703
Donor-restricted special purpose and	1,000	
endowment funds:		
Cash and cash equivalents	1,030	-
Mutual funds	842	_
Mineral interests	4,650	_
Real estate	2,768	-
Fixed income securities	33,956	-
Equity securities	61,822	-
Beneficial interest in perpetual trust, held		
in charitable remainder unitrusts, and		
held in chantable gift annuities.		
Cash and cash equivalents	364	-
Mutual funds	272	-
Mineral interests	1,371	-
Real estate	842	-
Fixed income securities	3,807	-
Equity securities	3,653	-
Other provisions		
Cash and cash equivalents	1,658	2,278
Fixed income securities	49,530	54,983
Equity securities	11,790	11,461
Less. Assets limited as to use -	1,895,710	1,475,934
required for current liabilities	(154,051)	(153,796)
	\$ 1,741,659	\$ 1,322,138

Excluded from the above table are promises to give of approximately \$10,485,000 and \$200,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively that are included in assets limited as to use in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

5. Investments, continued

These promises to give are comprised of the following at December 31, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands).

	2011		2010	
Unconditional promises to give before unamortized discount and allowance for uncollectibles Less: Unamortized discount	\$	11,251 (235 <u>)</u>	\$	200
Less Allowance for uncollectibles		11,016 (531)		200
Net unconditional promises to give	\$	10,485	\$	200
Schedule of future amounts due: Less than one year One to five years Over five years	\$	5,032 4,477 1,742	\$	200
Total	\$	11,251	\$	200

Discount rates ranged from 0.36% to 4.82% for the year ended December 31, 2011

THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates participate with Presbyterian Healthcare Resources, a founding member of THR, in a pooled, long term investment fund administered by THR. Amounts internally designated represent THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates pro rata share of the fund. These funds exist to provide liquidity for the System, to support its capital program, and to backstop short-term reserves as a buffer against interruption of business operations due to catastrophic events. The fund's asset allocation is a reflection of the System's investment objectives as stated in its investment policy statement. The fixed income securities in the pool, which are primarily U.S. government obligations, have been designated as other-than-trading securities while the equity securities have been designated as trading

Management evaluates THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates' fixed income securities to determine whether any are deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired due to credit worthiness of the bond issuers. There were no securities deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired at December 31, 2011 or 2010.

At December 31, 2011, THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates' were not invested in any fixed income securities that are deemed not to be other-than-temporarily impaired and have been in a continuous unrealized loss position for twelve months or greater. At December 31, 2011, the fair value and gross unrealized losses on THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates' pro rata share of fixed income securities that are deemed not to be other-than temporarily impaired and have been in a continuous unrealized loss position for less than twelve months were approximately \$7,450,000 and \$14,000, respectively

5. Investments, continued

Investment Income

Net realized investment income, included in revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (dollars in thousands)

	2011	2010	
Interest and dividends	\$ 34,701	\$ 29,359	
Realized gains, net	68,418	38,499	
Total net realized investment income	103,119	67,858	
Less Net realized investment income related to restricted funds	(4,489)	(121)	
Net realized investment income, other than amount related to restricted funds	\$ 98,630	\$ 67,737	

6. Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (dollars in thousands).

	2011	2010
Land	\$ 145,338	\$ 144,919
Buildings and improvements	1,794,580	1,773,472
Fixed equipment	306,315	301,059
Major movable equipment	759,555	744,764
Building and equipment under capital lease obligations	8,123	14,959
Less: Accumulated depreciation and	3,013,911	2,979,173
amortization	(1,416,000)	(1,326,318)
	1,597,911	1,652,855
Construction and renovation in progress	67,411	61,257
	\$ 1,665,322	\$ 1,714,112

Depreciation and amortization expense related to property and equipment from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$178,738,000 and \$174,427,000, respectively. Included in the above table is the cost, approximately \$298,752,000 and \$305,898,000, and accumulated depreciation, approximately \$151,490,000 and \$163,542,000, of land, buildings, and equipment held out for lease at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

6. Property and Equipment, continued

The System has several construction projects in progress, which include renovation and modernization of existing facilities and construction of new facilities. Total remaining estimated costs of these projects is approximately \$174,169,000, of which the System has outstanding commitments of approximately \$95,792,000 at December 31, 2011. Total interest capitalized during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$1,001,000 and \$1,268,000, respectively

The System accounts for its obligation for the removal of asbestos contained within its facilities in accordance with FASB ASC 410-20, Asset Retirement Obligations. This standard requires an entity to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated Uncertainty about the timing and (or) method of settlement of a conditional asset retirement obligation should be factored into the measurement of the liability when sufficient information exists FASB ASC 410-20 applies to legal obligations to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and (or) method of settlement are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. The fair value of a liability for a legal obligation associated with the retirement of long-lived assets is recognized in the period in which it is incurred. The fair value, which approximates the cost a third party would incur in performing the tasks necessary to retire such assets, is recognized at the present value of expected future cash flows and is added to the carrying value of the associated asset and depreciated over the asset's useful life.

Asset retirement obligations related to asbestos removal are recorded as other non-current liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and totaled approximately \$7,335,000 and \$6,448,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. As a result of changes in estimated costs to abate certain types of asbestos, the System recorded increases to the liability and additional asbestos abatement expenses of approximately \$138,000 and \$320,000 during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Depreciation expense related to the associated assets was \$47,000 and \$58,000 in 2011 and 2010, respectively Additional accretion costs were approximately \$365,000 and \$375,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

7. Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	 2011	 2010
System Revenue Bonds (Texas Health Resources), Series 2010, fixed interest rates of 5 00%, due through 2040 System Tax-Exempt Loan (Texas Health Resources), Series 2010 Bank of America Private Loan, variable interest rates, due	\$ 157,550	\$ 157,550
through 2035, (interest rates were 0 82% and 0.81% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively) System Tax-Exempt Loan (Texas Health Resources), Series 2010 Compass Private Loan, variable interest rates, due through 2033,	20,157	13,431
(interest rates were 1 19% and 1.17% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively) System Revenue Bonds (Texas Health Resources), Senes 2008A, 2008B, and 2008C, variable interest rates, due through 2047,	36,293	7,379
(Interest rates ranging from 0.03% to 0.30% and 0.17% to 0.32% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively) System Revenue Bonds (Texas Health Resources), Series 2007A	176,055	176,055
and 2007B, fixed interest rates of 5 00%, due through 2047 Term and Revolving Loans (Rockwall Regional Hospital, L.L C.), variable interest rates, due through 2017, (interest rates ranging from 2.13% to 2.26% and 2 18% to 4.65% at December 31, 2011	684,565	697,840
and 2010, respectively) Term and Revolving Loans (Flower Mound Hospital Partners, L.L.C), variable interest rates, due through 2018, (interest rates ranging from 1.30% to 1.53% and 1.36% to 1.75% at December 31, 2011	56,043	58,457
and 2010, respectively) Term and Revolving Loans (AMH Cath Labs, L L C.), variable interest rates, due through 2022, (interest rates ranging from 1.19% to	102,517	110,500
1.59% at December 31, 2011) Master Loan and Security Agreement and Term Loan (Southlake Specialty Hospital, L.L.C), variable interest rates, due through 2015 (interest rates ranging from 2.71% to 6 82% and 2.0% to	22,524	-
8.42% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively) Capital Lease Obligations, at imputed interest rates ranging from	1,771	3,637
2 05% - 12 81% collateralized by leased equipment Other loans and notes payable, variable interest rates due through 2014 (interest rates ranging from 3.35% to 8.00% and 2 88% to	4,157	7,387
6.0% at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively)	 3,676 1,265,308	 4,840 1,237,076
Add: Unamortized onginal issue premium/discount, net Less	11,961	13,503
Current portion of long-term debt	 (161,647)	 (159,708)
Long-term debt, net of current portion	\$ 1,115,622	 1,090,871

7. Long-Term Debt, continued

In November, 2010, THR entered into tax-exempt loan agreements with Bank of America, N.A. and Compass Mortgage Corporation in the aggregate principal amount of \$135,000,000 (the Bank Loans). The proceeds of these Bank Loans will be used (a) to pay costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating, remodeling and/or equipping capital improvements for certain THR tax-exempt health facilities, and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the Bank Loans. The Bank Loans bear interest at variable rates calculated as a percentage of LIBOR plus a spread At December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR had drawn approximately \$20,157,000 and \$13,431,000, and \$36,293,000 and \$7,379,000 on the Bank of America and Compass Bank Loans, respectively The Bank Loans require THR to conduct its business so that in each fiscal year Available Revenues (as defined in the Bank Loans) total at least 1 25 times the Annual Debt Service Requirements (as defined in the Bank Loans)

THR issued Series 2010 bonds (the Series 2010 Bonds) through the Tarrant County Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporation (official statement dated November 11, 2010) in the amount of \$157,550,000. The proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds were used (a) to refund the Tarrant County Health Facilities Development Corporation Texas Health Resources System Revenue Bonds, Series 2008D, 2008F, and 2008G, and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds and the provisions for payment of the refunded Series 2008D, 2008F, and 2008G Bonds.

THR issued Series 2008A-G bonds (the Series 2008 Bonds) through the Tarrant County Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporation (official statement dated October 27, 2008) in the amount of \$366,120,000 The proceeds of the Series 2008 Bonds were used (a) to refund the Tarrant County Health Facilities Development Corporation Texas Health Resources System Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 (the Series 2003 Bonds) (\$300,000,000) and the Plano Health Facilities Development Corporation Unit Priced Demand Adjustable Revenue Bonds (Children's and Presbyterian Healthcare Center of North Texas Project) Series 1989 (the Series 1989 Bonds) (\$27,900,000), (b) to finance or refinance the purchase, development, construction, reconstruction, renovation, rehabilitation and/or equipping of certain THR tax-exempt health facilities (\$35,900,000), and, (c) pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds and the provisions for payment of the refunded Series 2003 and Series 1989 Bonds. The Series 2008 Bonds are expected to finance only a portion of the total capital expenditures expected to be made by the System in the three-year period during which proceeds of the Series 2008 Bonds are expected to be expended. As previously discussed, THR defeased all of the outstanding Series 2008D, 2008F, and 2008G Bonds in November, 2010, with proceeds from the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds. In addition, THR redeemed all of the outstanding Series 2008E Bonds on November 22, 2010 at a purchase price equal to the principal amount (\$36,140,000) thereof plus interest accrued thereon to the redemption date. THR used available cash to redeem the Series 2008E Bonds.

7. Long-Term Debt, continued

The Series 2008 Bonds are variable rate demand bonds. Accordingly, the Series 2008 Bonds are subject to periodic tender and remarketing provisions. The interest rates at which the bonds are remarketed are determined in accordance with the remarketing agreement applicable to each series of the Series 2008 Bonds Liquidity for payment of the Series 2008A (\$65,000,000) and 2008B (\$50,285,000) Bonds tendered for purchase and not remarketed is provided by THR under a self liquidity program. As a result, THR has classified these two series as current liabilities in the current portion of long-term debt. Liquidity for payment of the Series 2008C Bonds tendered for purchase and not remarketed is provided by a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement (SBPA) with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. With respect to the bonds supported by a SBPA, any principal balance that would require repayment within twelve months under the terms of the SBPA agreement is classified as current. Based on the payment terms in the SBPA, at the end of any reporting period, THR could have up to three of twelve quarterly payments due within a one-year period of time; therefore, THR carries 3/12 of the outstanding principal amount on these bonds as a current liability in the current portion of long-term debt. THR's management believes that the lending institution holding this SBPA has the ability to meet its obligation, if necessary The SBPA expires November 23, 2015 and may be renewed or replaced. In the event the SBPA is not renewed and THR is unable to replace the liquidity facilities, the outstanding bonds become bank bonds under a mandatory tender provision. The SBPA also contains certain liquidity facility agreement special default provisions that would result in immediate termination of the agreement requiring THR to purchase any tendered bonds that are unable to be remarketed. In the event all of the Series 2008 Bonds were tendered and the remarketing agents were unable to remarket the bonds, THR's required repayment of principal as compared to scheduled principal repayments are as follows.

Series 2008 Bonds				
Year Ending December 31,	F	cheduled Principal ayments	ar	If-Liquidity nd SBPA lered Bonds
2012 2013 2014 2015 Thereafter	\$	- - - - 176,055	\$	130,478 20,257 20,257 5,063
Total	\$	176,055	\$	176,055

Concurrent with the issuance of the Series 1997 Bonds and amended in connection with the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds, THR entered into the Second Amended and Restated Master Trust Indenture (the Master Indenture) Among other requirements, THR granted a security interest in (a) certain of its revenue (as defined in the Master Indenture) and accounts receivable of the grantor; (b) all money and investments held or required to be held for the credit of the funds and accounts established by or under the Master Indenture; and (c) any and all property that may, from time to time, be subjected to the lien and security interest of the Master Indenture. Additionally, the Master Indenture requires THR to conduct its business so that in each fiscal year Available Revenues (as defined in the Master Indenture) total at least 1 10 times the Annual Debt Service Requirements (as defined in the Master Indenture)

7. Long-Term Debt, continued

In April and May 2007, at THR's request, Tarrant County Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporation issued \$597,840,000 of Refunding Revenue Bonds and \$100,000,000 of Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A and 2007B, respectively The proceeds of the Series 2007A Bonds were used (a) to provide payment of principal, redemption premium, and interest to redemption or maturity on \$366,985,000 outstanding Series 1997A Bonds, \$157,090,000 outstanding Series 1997B Bonds, and \$68,745,000 outstanding Series 1997C Bonds, and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2007A Bonds and the provisions for the refunded bonds. The proceeds of the sale of the Series 2007B Bonds will be used (a) to pay or reimburse THR for the costs of acquiring, constructing, renovating, remodeling, and/or equipping capital improvements for THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates, and (b) to pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2007B Bonds. The Series 2007B Bonds are expected to finance only a portion of the total capital expenditures expected to be made by the System in the three-year period during which proceeds of the Series 2007B Bonds are expected to be expended.

In March 2006, Rockwall entered into a Credit Agreement with various lending institutions with Bank of America N.A. acting as agents for the lenders (the BofA Agreement). The BofA Agreement provided Rockwall with an Advancing Term Loan A Commitment of \$40,000,000 used for the construction of the hospital building, an Advancing Term Loan B Commitment of \$20,000,000 used for the acquisition of equipment and a Revolving Loan Commitment of \$15,000,000 used as working capital. Under the BofA Agreement, outstanding balances for the Term Loans bear interest based on a one-, two- or three-month LIBOR rate plus 1.45% and the outstanding balance of the Revolving Loan bears interest at Bank of America Prime rate plus 1.45%. In December, 2010, Rockwall refinanced the BofA Agreement and entered into a new Credit Agreement with JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A (the Chase Agreement). The Chase Agreement provides Rockwall with a Real Estate Term Loan of \$42,000,000, an Equipment Term Loan of \$13,000,000, and a Revolving Loan of \$5,000,000 to be used as working capital. Under the Chase Agreement, outstanding balances bear interest based on a one-, two-, or three-month LIBOR rate plus 1 95%. The Real Estate Term Loan, Equipment Term Loan and Revolving Loan had outstanding balances of approximately \$39,900,000, \$11,143,000 and \$5,000,000, and \$42,000,000, \$13,000,000 and \$3,457,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Rockwall also entered into forward starting swap agreements (the Swaps) with respect to the \$40,000,000 Term Loan A and 50% of the \$20,000,000 Term Loan B with Bank of America. These Swaps were intended to reduce the financial risk related to using LIBOR rates by executing a cash flow hedge that would convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rates on these hedges were 5 39% and 5.35%, respectively, with start dates of December 1, 2007 and September 1, 2007. The Swaps were terminated in December, 2010 at a cost of \$5,491,000, which is included in nonoperating gains and losses on the consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010. On January 13, 2011, Rockwall entered into a forward starting swap agreement with JPMorgan Chase Bank with respect to the \$42,000,000 Real Estate Term Loan. This swap is intended to reduce the financial risk related to rising LIBOR interest rates by executing a cash flow hedge that will convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rate on this hedge is 2.70%, with a start date of January 31, 2011 and ending date of December 31, 2017. The fair value of this swap at December 31, 2011 was a liability of approximately \$2,892,000 and is included in other noncurrent liabilities on the accompanying balance sheets. The ineffective portion of the change in value was a gain of \$309,029.

7. Long-Term Debt, continued

In February 2008, Flower Mound entered into a Credit Agreement (the Agreement) with various lending institutions with JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA acting as agent for the lenders. The Agreement provides Flower Mound with an Advancing Term Loan Commitment of \$105,000,000 used for the construction of the hospital building and the acquisition of equipment and a Revolving Loan Commitment of \$20,000,000 to be used as working capital During 2010, the Agreement was amended to reduce the Revolving Loan to \$15,000,000 as of December 31, 2010 and to \$10,000,000 as of December 31, 2011 Under the Agreement, outstanding balances for the Term and Revolving Loans bear interest based on LIBOR rates, plus 1 15% for the Term Loan and 0.90% for the Revolving Loan. The balance outstanding on the Term Loan as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$99,517,000 and \$105,000,000, respectively The balance outstanding on the Revolving Loan as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$3,000,000 and \$5,500,000, respectively

Flower Mound also entered into a forward starting interest swap agreement (the Swap) with respect to \$73,500,000 of the Term Loan. This Swap is intended to reduce the financial risk related to rising interest rates by executing a cash flow hedge that will convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rate on the hedge is 4.76% with a start date of September 30, 2009. The fair value of the Swap was a liability of approximately \$11,524,000 and \$8,723,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively and is included in other noncurrent liabilities on the accompanying balance sheets. All of the increase in the fair value for the year ended December 31, 2011 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets. During a portion of 2010, the Swap agreement did not qualify as an effective hedge. As a result, approximately \$856,000 of the change in value of the Swap agreement was reported in revenues and gains in excess of expenses and losses, and approximately \$1,855,000 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets for the year ended December 31, 2010.

On December 28, 2011, ACL entered into Loan Agreements with Bank of America, N.A (the Agreements). The Agreements provide ACL with a ten year floating rate Service Line Term Loan of \$15,300,000, a seven year floating rate Equipment Term Loan of \$6,400,000 and a five year floating rate Revolving Line of Credit of \$10,000,000. The loans bear interest at LIBOR plus a credit spread of 1.3% for the Service Line Term Loan and 0.9% for the Equipment Term Loan and Revolving Line of Credit. The Service Line Term Loan, Equipment Term Loan and Revolving Line of Credit had outstanding balances of approximately \$15,300,000, \$6,400,000 and \$750,000 at December 31, 2011

On December 22, 2011, ACL entered into Interest Rate Swap Agreements with Bank of America Merrill Lynch with respect to the Service Line Term Loan and Equipment Term Loan. These swaps are intended to reduce the financial risk related to rising LIBOR interest rates by executing a cash flow hedge that will convert the floating rate exposure to a fixed rate hedge instrument. The fixed rate on the Service Line Term Loan hedge is 2.0025%, with a start date of December 28, 2011 and ending date of January 1, 2022. The fixed rate on the Equipment Term Loan hedge is 1 6470%, with a start date of December 28, 2011 and ending date of January 1, 2019. The fair value of the swaps at December 31, 2011 was a liability of approximately \$255,000 and is included in other noncurrent liabilities on the accompanying balance sheets. The swaps are considered effective hedges as of December 31, 2011, therefore, the change in fair value of the swaps from December 28 to December 31, 2011 is recorded in other changes in unrestricted net assets.

7. Long-Term Debt, continued

Scheduled principal repayments on long-term debt are as follows (dollars in thousands).

Year Ending December 31.	Scheduled Principal Payments		
		-	
2012	\$ 31,169		
2013	29,840		
2014	26,441		
2015	28,058		
2016	33,323		
Thereafter	1,116,477	_	
-		_	
Total	\$ 1,265,308		

Unamortized bond issuance costs at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were approximately \$5,314,000 and \$5,477,000, respectively, and are included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets

THR recorded an accounting loss of approximately \$106,000 in 2010, in connection with the extinguishment of the Series 2008D, 2008E, 2008F and 2008G Bonds.

The Master Indenture, SBPA and the Bank Loans contain various covenants which require, among other things, the maintenance of certain financial ratios and certain other restrictions. Management believes THR is in compliance with its covenants as of December 31, 2011

8. Net Assets

Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were restricted for the following purposes (dollars in thousands)

	2011			2010	
Capital improvements	\$	32.819	\$	7,771	
Education and training	•	16,833	•	1,411	
Patient care		9.230		868	
Research		6,721		72	
Community outreach		3,914		6	
Other restricted purposes		6,353		2,143	
Interest in unrestricted and temporarily restricted		·			
net assets of Related Foundations					
Capital improvements		-		33,059	
Education and training		-		16,441	
Research		-		6,645	
Patient care		-		6,265	
Community outreach		-		5,710	
Other restricted purposes		-		3,984	
Related Foundations unrestricted net assets		-		64,784	
	\$	75,870	\$	149,159	

8. Net Assets, continued

Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Permanently restricted net assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were restricted by donors to be maintained by THR and its tax-exempt controlled affiliates in perpetuity for the following purposes (dollars in thousands):

	2011		 2010	
Education and training	\$	20,163	\$ -	
Research		11,549	-	
Patient care		7,597	-	
Capital improvements		3,467	-	
Community outreach		2,491	-	
Other restricted purposes		7,986	-	
Interest in permanently restricted net assets of				
Related Foundations				
Education and training		-	19,164	
Research		-	11,251	
Patient care		-	7,120	
Capital improvements		-	3,347	
Community outreach		-	2,388	
Other restricted purposes			 8,308	
	\$	53,253	\$ 51,578	

9. Endowment

The Foundations' endowments consist of donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments. Net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions

Based on the interpretation of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) by the Board of Trustees of the Foundations, the guidance in FASB ASC 958-205, Not-for-Profit Entities Presentation of Financial Statements, and absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary, the Foundations classify the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment as well as accumulations to the permanent endowment made at the direction of the donor as permanently restricted net assets. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Foundations in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed in UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Foundations consider the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund
- (2) The purposes of the Foundations and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (6) Other resources of the Foundations
- (7) The investment policies of the Foundations

9. Endowment, continued

Changes in the Foundations' endowment net assets for the year ended December 31, 2011 is as follows (dollars in thousands)

Donor-restricted endowment funds:	Unr	estricted		nporarily stricted		manently estricted		Total
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer in from change in control of								
Foundations		-		26,758		43,583		70,341
Contributions		-		-		541		541
Interest and dividends		-		1,747		-		1,747
Realized and unrealized gains, net		-		192		-		192
Transfers		-		(1,501)		1,940		439
Amounts appropriated for expenditure		-		(2,325)				(2,325)
Balance at December 31, 2011	_\$_	-	<u>\$</u>	24,871	_\$_	46,064	<u>\$</u>	70,935
Board-designated endowment funds:								
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer in from change in control of								
Foundations		42,712		-		_		42,712
Interest and dividends		629		-		_		629
Realized and unrealized gains, net		(137)		-		-		(137)
Amounts appropriated for expenditure		(209)						(209)
Balance at December 31, 2011	\$	42,995	\$		_\$_	<u> </u>	\$	42,995

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with an individual donor-restricted endowment fund may fall below the original value of the fund. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets. There were no deficiencies of this nature as of December 31, 2011.

The Foundations have adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Under this policy, the endowment assets are invested in securities and other instruments which compliment or balance one another, thereby reducing risk without significantly reducing average returns

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Foundations rely on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Foundations target a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints

The Foundations have spending policies that allow up to 4% of the endowment to be appropriated for expenditure, calculated after the endowment principal has been increased by the annual Consumer Price Index. This is consistent with the Foundations' objectives to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term as well as to provide additional real growth.

10. Non-Controlling Interests

The System controls and therefore consolidates certain investees in its partnerships with physicians and non-physicians to operate hospitals and other health related ventures. The activity for non-controlling interests for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 is summarized below (dollars in thousands):

	 2011	 2010
Non-controlling ownership interest in equity of consolidated		
affiliates, beginning of year	\$ 43,283	\$ 36,345
Revenue and gains in excess of expenses and losses		
attnbutable to non-controlling interest	43,358	29,443
Contributions from non-controlling interest holders	4,644	10,854
Distributions to non-controlling interest holders	 (41,942)	 (33,359)
Non-controlling ownership interest in equity of consolidated		
affiliates, end of year	\$ 49,343	\$ 43,283

11. Retirement Plans

The System has various plans, primarily defined contribution plans, which cover eligible full-time and part-time employees of the System. Plan contributions, included in salaries, wages, and employee benefits in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, were approximately \$48,952,000 and \$41,867,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

12. Federal and State Income Taxes

The System has certain subsidiaries and operations such as partnership interests, retail pharmacies and outside laboratory services that are taxable for federal income tax purposes. The taxable activities of all includible entities have approximately \$936,000 and \$1,410,000 in net deferred tax assets, against which a 100% valuation allowance has been recorded, for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. While the System expects to generate taxable income from certain activities in the future, the valuation allowance has been recorded because the System does not believe taxable income will be incurred by the entities that generated the net deferred tax assets. The Texas franchise tax applies to certain of the System's consolidated partnership interests. Under this law, tax is calculated on a margin base and is therefore reflected in the System's statements of operations and changes in net assets as income tax expense. Federal and state income tax expense of approximately \$6,166,000 and \$7,666,000 is included in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

13. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial institutions that potentially subject the System to concentrations of credit risk consist of deposits in banks and investments in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Securities Investor Protection Corporation and other privately insured limits. The System has not experienced any credit losses on these financial instruments

13. Concentrations of Credit Risk, continued

The hospitals and physician practices grant credit without collateral to their patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of gross receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows

	2011	2010
Medicare	21%	22%
Medicare Managed Care	6%	6%
Medicaid	2%	4%
Medicaid Managed Care	5%	5%
Managed care organizations	45%	38%
Other third-party payors	3%	3%
Patients	18%	22%
	100%	100%

14. Commitments and Contingencies

Management evaluates contingencies based upon available evidence. In addition, allowances for losses are provided each year for disputed items which have continuing significance. Management believes that allowances for losses have been provided to the extent necessary and that its assessment of contingencies is reasonable. Due to the inherent uncertainties and subjectivity involved in accounting for contingencies, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. To the extent that the resolution of contingencies results in amounts which vary from management's estimates, future operating results will be charged or credited. The principal commitments and contingencies are described below

Professional and General Liability Insurance

The System has known professional and general liability claims and incidents that may result in the assertion of claims, as well as exposure from unknown incidents that may be asserted. In connection with these risks, THR maintains a self-insurance program for the professional and general liabilities of THR and its wholly-controlled hospital affiliates whereby undiscounted reserves are recorded based on actuarial estimates from an independent third-party actuary. The self-insurance program includes coverage for general liability exposure of THPG. Professional liability exposure of THPG is purchased from commercial carriers and is not included in the self-insurance program. In connection with the self-insurance program, THR maintains trust funds, included in assets limited as to use in the consolidated balance sheets, which hold assets for the purpose of paying potential professional liability and general liability claims. The System also purchases insurance for professional liability and general liability claims in excess of THR's self-insurance retention level.

Workers' Compensation Insurance

The System purchases workers' compensation insurance from commercial carriers with per claim deductibles and aggregate limits. Accrued claims include estimates for known claims and incidents incurred but not reported at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

14. Commitments and Contingencies, continued

Employee Health Insurance

THR maintains a self-insurance medical plan for the employees of THR and its wholly-controlled affiliates. Accrued claims include estimates for known claims and services incurred but not reported at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively THR also purchases insurance to limit its losses on claims for medical expenses.

Guarantees of Indebtedness

The Tax-Exempt Hospitals guaranteed approximately \$9,142,000 and \$5,176,000 of patient notes purchased by banks at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

In conjunction with the USMD Hospital of Arlington, L.P. (USMD Arlington) partnership, THR entered into a limited guaranty agreement with Bank of America whereby THR guaranteed its proportionate share of any indebtedness outstanding between Bank of America and USMD Arlington. Effective March 1, 2010, THR acquired an additional 26% ownership interest in USMD Arlington, for a total ownership interest of 51%, and also acquired a 51% ownership interest in USMD Hospital of Fort Worth, L.P. (USMD Fort Worth). In conjunction with these acquisitions, THR guaranteed an additional 26% of USMD Arlington's bank indebtedness and agreed to guarantee 100% of USMD Fort Worth's Southwest Bank indebtedness and 51% of their Bank of Texas indebtedness for a fee. At December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR's share of principal on USMD Arlington's and USMD Fort Worth's outstanding indebtedness was approximately \$19,178,000 and \$10,971,000, and \$21,339,000 and \$18,606,000, respectively. Payments are due from THR if USMD Arlington or USMD Fort Worth is unable to fulfill its obligations at the scheduled payment dates. As of December 31, 2011, it is not probable that THR will be required to make significant payments under the limited guaranty agreements. As a result, no amounts have been recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for these guarantees.

In conjunction with the previously discussed December 31, 2010 sale of Physerve Physicians Services, Inc. to MedSynergies, Inc. (MSI), THR also entered into a limited guaranty agreement with Comerica Bank whereby THR guaranteed 50% of the indebtedness outstanding between Comerica Bank and MSI under a Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement dated as of December 31, 2010. At both December 31, 2011 and 2010, THR's 50% share of principal on MSI's outstanding indebtedness under this agreement was approximately \$20,000,000. In consideration of THR entering into this guaranty, MSI will pay THR a monthly fee equal to a percentage of the indebtedness outstanding.

Litigation

The System is a party to several legal actions arising in the ordinary course of its business. In management's opinion, the System has adequate legal defenses, insurance coverage, and (or) self insurance trust assets for each of these actions, and management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the System's future financial position, results of operations, or cash flows

Regulatory Compliance

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and compliance can be subject to future review and interpretation as well as the possible emergence of regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. Management believes that the System is in substantial compliance with applicable government laws and regulations. Regulatory inquiries and voluntary reports may be made from time-to-time. It is management's policy to cooperate fully in resolving any such reports or inquiries.

14. Commitments and Contingencies, continued

Regulatory Compliance, continued

In December, 2010, the Department of Justice (DOJ) issued a request for information pursuant to the False Claims Act to THR involving seven THR wholly controlled hospitals. The request involves information regarding Medicare claims submitted by the hospitals in connection with the implantation of implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICDs) during the period 2003 to the date of the request. The government is seeking this information to determine if ICD implantation procedures were performed in accordance with Medicare coverage requirements. Management understands that the DOJ has submitted similar requests to other hospital systems as well. The System intends to fully cooperate with the government regarding its review; to date, the DOJ has not asserted any claim against THR hospitals.

THR's Corporate Compliance Department investigates all compliance matters reported through its compliance program. As of the date of this disclosure, there was no additional pending or, to the knowledge of System management, threatened litigation, including professional liability claims, or reported compliance issues which in the opinion of System management involves any substantial risk of material liability for the System, and where applicable, in excess of available reserves and insurance coverage. In management's opinion, the System does not expect the resolution of any known regulatory compliance matters to have a material adverse effect on the System's future financial position, results of operations, or cash flows

Operating Leases

The System leases various equipment and facilities under operating leases expiring at various dates through 2025. Total rental expense, included in other operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, was approximately \$94,067,000 and \$69,429,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The following is a five year schedule, by year, of future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating leases that have initial terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2011 (dollars in thousands)

Year Ending	
December 31,	
2012	\$ 62,255
2013	48,956
2014	38,262
2015	30,448
2016	27 806

The System leases office space and land at fair market value to physicians, health care related businesses, and others under operating leases expiring at various dates through 2072. Total rental income, included in other operating revenue and other non-operating gains in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, was approximately \$38,727,000 and \$40,098,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively

14. Commitments and Contingencies, continued

The following is a five-year schedule, by year, of future minimum rental income payments under noncancelable leases that have initial terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2011 (dollars in thousands):

Year Ending	
December 31,	
2012	\$ 26,438
2013	20,821
2014	14,218
2015	10,712
2016	7,563

15. Functional Operating Expenses

The System provides general and comprehensive health care services to residents within its geographic locations. Operating expenses related to providing these services for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

		2011		2010
Patient care services	\$	3,192,836	\$	2,740,952
General and administrative		368,200		335,645
Research and physician education		14,598		14,111
Fundraising		6,365	_	-
	<u> \$ </u>	3,581,999	\$	3,090,708

16. Fair Value Measurements

The System follows the provisions of FASB ASC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, for its financial assets and liabilities that are measured and reported at fair value each reporting period. The financial assets recorded at fair value on a recurring basis primarily relate to investments, assets limited as to use, interest rate swap agreements, and contributions receivable from split-interest agreements. FASB ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs that are classified within Levels 1 and 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy).

16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

The following table presents information about the System's assets and liabilities (in thousands) that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and indicates the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized to determine such fair value. In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs utilize data points that are observable, such as quoted prices, interest rates and yield curves. Fair values determined by Level 3 inputs are unobservable data points for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability. The System's assets limited as to use that are categorized as Level 3, or valued using significant unobservable inputs, represent an investment in the Central Texas Methodist Foundation, contributions receivable from split-interest agreements and an endowment fund primarily holding mineral interests that are valued based on a multiple of annual revenues.

	2011	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,48	38 \$ 451	\$ 1,037	\$ -
Domestic equity securities				
Cash equivalents	26,16	66 26,166	-	-
Energy	118,44	118,045	404	=
Matenals	60,50	00 60,500	-	_
Industnals	95,42	95,428	-	-
Consumer discretionary	164,50	2 164,180	322	_
Consumer staples	49,13	35 48,895	240	-
Health care	114,83	6 114,496	340	_
Financials	155,85	55 155,501	354	-
Information technology	171,69	7 171,642	55	-
Telecommunication services	17,84	7 17,651	196	-
Utilities	29,14	8 29,062	86	-
Other	15,57	70 13,181	2,389	-
International equity securities				
Mutual funds	83,17	78 83,178	-	-
Common collective trust	86,29	3 86,293	-	-
Fixed income securities				
Cash equivalents	22,70	- 3	22,703	-
U.S. Government	14,12	- 3	14,123	-
Corporate bonds	7,90	- 12	7,902	-
Agency mortgages	195,44	4 -	195,444	-
U S Agencies	400,57	'1 -	400,571	-
Other	1,91	8 -	1,918	-
Common collective trust	51,17	2 51,172	-	-
Mutual funds	1,11	4 -	1,114	=
Hedge funds	1,39	- 6	1,396	-
Central Texas Methodist Foundation	1,13	- 8	-	1,138
Real estate	3,61	0 -	3,592	18
Mineral interests	6,02	-	-	6,022
Contributions receivable from				
split-interest agreements	1,74	<u> </u>		1,741
Total assets	\$ 1,898,94	<u>\$ 1,235,841</u>	\$ 654,186	\$ 8,919
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ (14,67	<u>*1)</u>	\$ (14,671)	<u> </u>

16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

		2010	i Ma Iden	oted Prices on Active arkets for tical Assets Level 1)	Ob	gnificant Other servable Inputs .evel 2)	Unobs In	ificant ervable outs vel 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	175	\$	175	\$	-	\$	-
Domestic equity securities								
Cash equivalents		19,337		19,337		-		-
Energy		66,724		66,724		-		-
Matenals		72,660		72,660		-		-
Industrials		112,224		112,224		-		, -
Consumer discretionary		150,092		150,092		_		-
Consumer staples		38,751		38,751		-		-
Health care		65,599		65,599		-		-
Financials		118,080		118,080		-		-
Information technology		145, 197		145,197		-		-
Telecommunication services		20,150		20,150		-		_
Utilities		21,382		21,382		-		-
Other		15,490		15,490		-		-
International equity securities		•						
Mutual funds		73,423		73,423		-		-
Common collective trust		69,184		69,184		-		-
Fixed income securities								
Cash equivalents		11,504		-		11,504		-
U.S. Government		10,976		-		10,976		-
Corporate bonds		4,744		=		4,744		-
Agency mortgages		137,595		-		137,595		-
U S Agencies		269,116		-		269,116		-
Common collective trust		57,086		57,086		-		-
Total assets	\$	1,479,489		1,045,554		433,935	\$	-
Interest rate swap agreement	_\$_	(8,723)	\$		\$	(8,723)	\$	

Included in assets limited as to use in the accompanying statements of financial position is approximately \$8,744,000 and \$200,000 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, of pledges receivable that have been excluded from the above tables

The System's policy is to recognize transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy on the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no significant transfers into or out of level 1, level 2, or level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

The change in the fair value of the System's assets limited as to use valued using significant unobservable inputs is shown below.

Fair value recorded at December 31, 2010	\$ -
Transfer in from change in control of Foundations	8,109
Sales/withdrawals	(46)
Adjustment to record increase in estimated fair value	
due to realized investment gains	23
Adjustment to record increase in estimated fair value	
due to unrealized gains	487
Change in value of splilt-interest agreements	 346
Fair value recorded at December 31, 2011	\$ 8,919

The adjustment to record the increase (decrease) in estimated fair value due to realized and unrealized gains (losses) on the investments valued using significant unobservable inputs is included in changes in temporarily restricted net assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The change in value of split-interest agreements on the investments valued using significant unobservable inputs is included in changes in unrestricted and temporarily restricted net assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The increase in unrealized gains relating to assets still held at December 31, 2011 is approximately \$487,000.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the System in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The carrying amounts, at face value or cost plus accrued interest, approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

Equity Securities

Equity securities are measured using quoted market prices

Fixed Income Securities

Fixed income securities are measured using quoted market prices, if available, or estimated using quoted market prices for similar assets

Common Collective Trusts

Investments in common collective trusts may be accessed at any time at the net asset value as reported by the manager on a daily basis. THR's interest in these trusts contains no other rights or obligations. As such, net asset value represents fair value for these investments. Each common collective trust invests in either equity or fixed income securities.

Mutual Funds

Values of investments in mutual funds are based on net asset values.

16. Fair Value of Financial Instruments, continued

Hedge Funds

Values of investments in hedge funds are estimated by the general partner of the hedge fund based on the underlying securities which are primarily level 1 and 2 financial instruments and reviewed by management of THR

Central Texas Methodist Foundation

The value of the investment in the Central Texas Methodist Foundation is estimated by the manager of the foundation.

Real Estate

Investments in real estate are measured by private valuations

Mineral Interests

Investments in mineral interests are estimated based on a multiple of annual revenues.

Contributions Receivable from Split-Interest Agreements

The fair value of the contribution is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash receipts from the trust's assets.

Long-Term Debt

Fair value of the System's long-term debt is estimated based on the quoted market prices for the same or similar issues or on the current rates offered to the System for debt of the same remaining maturities and is therefore classified as Level 2 under the FASB ASC 820 fair value hierarchy. The carrying amounts and fair value of the System's long-term debt at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Book	Value	Estimated Fair Value			
	2011	2010	2011	2010		
Fixed rate	\$ 854,076	\$ 868,893	\$ 891,539	\$ 805,721		
Vanable rate	415,360	369,459	415,360	369,459		
Other	7,833	12,227	7,833	12,227		
	\$ 1,277,269	\$ 1,250,579	\$ 1,314,732	\$ 1,187,407		

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

Current market pricing models were used to estimate fair values of interest rate swap agreements.

Other Financial Instruments

The carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, receivables, accounts payable, estimated third-party settlements, accrued salaries, wages, and employee benefits, and other accrued liabilities approximates its fair value due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments.

17. Related-Party Transactions

The Foundations distributed approximately \$9,424,000 for special purpose and program services to THR and tax-exempt controlled affiliates during the year ended December 31, 2010. These amounts are included in temporarily restricted contributions received in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. As a result of the previously discussed January 1, 2011 change in control of the Foundations, they are no longer considered related parties and are instead included in the consolidated financial statements herein.

18. Investments in Unconsolidated Affiliates

THR and its controlled affiliates participate with other non-profit organizations, physicians, and non-physicians to provide health care related services. At December 31, 2011, THR and its controlled affiliates own interests in Community Hospice of Texas (Hospice), a provider of hospice services; North Central Texas Services (d/b/a CareFlite) (CareFlite), a provider of helicopter, fixed wing and ground ambulance services; USMD Arlington and USMD Fort Worth, short-stay hospitals; Imaging Center Partnership, L.L.P (d/b/a Southwest Diagnostic Imaging Center) (SDIC), a provider of outpatient diagnostic Imaging services, Wilson N. Jones Hospital (WNJ), an acute care hospital; and other partnerships.

Effective March 1, 2010, THR acquired an additional 26% ownership interest in USMD Arlington, for a total ownership interest of 51%, and also acquired a 51% ownership interest in USMD Fort Worth, a short-stay hospital.

Effective April 15, 2010, THR partially acquired WNJ through the development of a joint venture with LHP Sherman/Grayson, LLC WNJ is a full-service, 241 bed acute care hospital located in Sherman, Texas and is a major hospital provider in the Sherman/Denison area. Under the terms of the agreement, THR contributed cash and certain intangible property and holds a 50.1% interest in the joint venture The facility now operates under the name Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital - WNJ.

The ownership interests, carrying amounts, and equity in earnings of investments in unconsolidated affiliates at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Ownership Interest		Carrying Value				Equity in Earnings			
	2011	2010	2011		2010		2011		2010	
USMD Arlington	51.00%	51 00%	\$	22,135	\$	21,123	\$	6,845	\$	5,160
Hospice	50 00%	50 00%		12,965		11,392		1,573		1,902
MSI	13.00%	13 00%		8,862		8,862		•		· -
USMD Fort Worth	51.00%	51 00%		10,188		7,461		3,135		1,761
CareFlite	50.00%	50.00%		4,163		5,872		(1,709)		(966)
WNJ	50.10%	50.10%		2,888		5,743		(5,555)		(2,439)
SDIC	50.00%	50 00%		1,774		1,546		4,374		4,194
Others	1 00% - 50.00%	1 00% - 50.00%		5,274		9,136		(153)		646
			\$	68,249	\$	71,135	\$	8,510	\$	10,258

The equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates providing services that the System does not provide as part of its routine services are included in nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. All others are included in operating revenue

19. Subsequent Events

The System evaluated events subsequent to December 31, 2011 and through April 10, 2012, the date on which the financial statements were issued.

20. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In August, 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-23, Measuring Charity Care for Disclosure This ASU amends the disclosure requirements of ASC 954, Health Care Entities, to include management's policy for providing charity care, as well as the level of charity care provided. Such disclosure shall be measured based on the provider's direct and indirect costs of providing charity care services. If costs cannot be specifically attributed to services provided to charity care patients (for example, based on a cost accounting system), management may estimate the costs of those services using reasonable techniques. The method used to identify or estimate such costs shall be disclosed. Funds received to offset or subsidize charity services provided, for example, from gifts or grants restricted for charity care or from an uncompensated care fund, also shall be separately disclosed. THR adopted the provisions of the ASU effective January 1, 2011.

In August, 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-24, *Presentation of Insurance Claims and Related Insurance Recoveries*. This ASU amends ASC 954, *Health Care Entities*, to be consistent with the guidance on netting receivables and payables under ASC 210-20, *Balance Sheet – Offsetting*, and clarifies that a health care entity should not net insurance recoveries against a related medical malpractice claim liability. In addition, the amount of the claim liability should be determined without consideration of insurance recoveries. THR adopted the provisions of the ASU effective January 1, 2011

In December, 2010, the FASB issued ASU 2010-28, When to Perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts, an amendment of ASC 350, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other For qualifying reporting units, an entity is required to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test if it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists. In determining whether it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists, an entity should consider whether there are any adverse qualitative factors indicating that an impairment may exist, such as when an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. Management does not anticipate a significant impact on THR's consolidated financial results from the adoption of this ASU, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820). Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRS which will improve comparability of fair value measurements presented and disclosed. The update is not intended to change the application of Topic 820. Management is currently evaluating the requirements of this ASU, which will be effective beginning January 1, 2012.

In July 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-07, Health Care Entities (Topic 954): Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities, which is intended to increase transparency about a health care entity's net patient service revenue and related allowance for doubtful accounts. This update requires certain health care entities to change the presentation of their statement of operations by reclassifying the provision for bad debts associated with patient service revenue from an operating expense to a deduction from patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts), under certain circumstances. Additionally, these health care entities are required to provide enhanced disclosures about their policies for recognizing revenue and assessing bad debts. The amendments also require disclosures of patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) as well as qualitative and quantitative information about changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts. These disclosure requirements are applicable for the year of adoption, which will be fiscal year 2012 for THR Effective January 1, 2012, THR adopted the provisions of ASU 2011-07. The provision for patient bad debts in the accompanying statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 has been presented on a separate line as a deduction from patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) to reflect the retrospective application of ASU 2011-07